IAIN

THE CORRELATION BETWEEN CONTEXT CLUES MASTERY AND READING NARARTIVE TEXT MASTERYAT THE VIII GRADE STUDENTS OF SMPN 9 PADANGSIDIMPUA

A THESIS

Submitted to the State Institute for Islamic Studies (LAIN)
Padangsidimpuan as a Fulfillment of the requirement
For the Graduate Degree of Education (S.Pd)
In English Program

Weitten Ry

FITRIANINGSHI NIM. 14 203 00040

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY
PADANGSIDIMPUAN

2019







THE CORRELATION BETWEEN CONTEXT CLUES MASTERY AND READING NARARTIVE TEXT MASTERY AT THE VIII GRADE STUDENTS OF SMPN 9 PADANGSIDIMPUAN

A THESIS

Submitted to the State Institute for Islamic Studies (IAIN)
Padangsidimpuan as a Fulfillment of the requirement
For the Graduate Degree of Education (S.Pd)
In English Program

Written By:

FITRIANINGSIH Reg.Numb 14 203 00040

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY
PADANGSIDIMPUAN
2020



THE CORRELATION BETWEEN CONTEXT CLUES MASTERY AND READING NARARTIVE TEXT MASTERY AT THE VIII GRADE STUDENTS OF SMPN 9 PADANGSIDIMPUAN

A THESIS

Submitted to Institute for Islamic Studies (IAIN) Padangsidimpuan as a Fulfillment of the requirement For the Graduate Degree of Education (S.Pd) In English Program

Written By:

FITRIANINGSIH Reg.Numb 14 203 00040

ADVISOR I

ADVISOR II

<u>Dr.Fhriadi Lubis, M.Pd</u> NIP. 19620917 199203 1 002

Fitr/Rayani Siregar, M.Hun N.J. 19820731 200912 2 004

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY
STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES
PADANGSIDIMPUAN
2020



Term : Thesis

a.N FITRIANINGSIH

Item: 7 (Seven) exemplars

Padangsidimpuan, januari 2020

To:

Dean of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty

In-

Padangsidimpuan

AssalamualaikumWr.Wb

After reading, studying, and giving advice for necessary revision on thesis belongs to Fitrianingsih entitled "The Correlation Between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narrative Text Mastery at the VIII of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan".we approved that the thesis has been acceptable to comlete the requirement to fulfill for the degree of Graduate of Education (S Pd) in English.

Therefore, we hope that thesis will soon be examined in front of the Thesis Examiners Team of English Department of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty IAIN Padangsisimpuan. Thank you.

ADVISOR I

Dr. Fitriadi Lubis, M.Pd NIP. 19620917 199203 1 002 ADVISOR II

Fitri Rayani Siregar, M.Hum NIP 19820731 200912 2 004

DECLARATION OF SELF THESIS COMPLETION

The name who signed here:

Name

: FITRIANINGSIH

Reg. Number

: 14 203 00040

Faculty/Department: Tarbiyah and Teacher Training

Faculty/EnglishEducation Department

The Tile of Thesis: THE CORRELATION BETWEEN CONTEXT CLUES MASTERY AND READING NARRATIVE TEXT MASTERYY AT THE VIII OF SMP N 9 PADANGSIDIMPUAN

I hereby declare that I have arranged and written thesis by me, without asking for illegal help from other side except the guidance from advisors and without doing plagiarism as it required in students' ethic code of IAINpadangsidimpuan in article 14 verses 2

I do this declaration truthfully, If there is deceitfulness incorrectness regarding to this declaration in the future, I will be willing punishment as it is required in students' ethic code of IAINpadangsidimpuan, article 19 verse 4, that is to cancel academic degree disrespectfully and other punishment regarding norms and legal law.

Padangsidimpuan, Februari 2020

ECLARATION MAKER, ETERAL

000

ITRIANINGSIH Reg. Num. 14 203 0040



AGREEMENT PUBLICATION OF FINAL TASK FOR ACADEMY CIVITY

As Academic Civity of the State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan, the name who signed here:

Name : FITRIANINGSIHH

Registration Number : 14 203 00040

Faculty/Department : Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty/TB1-2

Kind Thesis

To develop of science and knowledge, I hereby declare that I present the State Institute for Islamic Studies PadangsidimpuanNon Exclusive Royalty Righton my thesis with entitled:

"The Correlation Between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narrative Text Mastery at The VIII of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan"

With all the sets of equiptments (if needed). Based on the this non exclusive royalty right, the State Institute for Islamic Studies Padangsidimpuan has the right to save, to format, to organize in data base form, to keep and to publish thesis for as I am determined as a writer and owner of its creative right.

Above all, thus statement is made true heartedly to be used propertly.

adangsidimpuan, January 2020

itrianingsih

Reg. No. 14 203 00040

EXAMINERS SCHOLAR MUNAQOSYAH EXAMINATION

Name

: FITRIANINGSIH

Registration Number

: 14 203 00040

Faculty/Department

: Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty/English

Education Department

The tile of Thesis

: The Correlation Between Context Clues And

Reading Narrative Text Mastery At The VIII

Of SMP N 9 Padangsdimpuan

Chief,

Secretary,

Fitri Kayani Siregar, M.Hum NII 19820731 200912 2 004

Yusni Sinaga, M.Hum NIP. 19700715 200501 2 010

Members

Pitry Rayani Siregar, M.Hum Ny . 19820731 200912 2 004

Dr. Fitriadi Lubis, M.Pd NIP. 19620917 199203 1 002 Yusni Sinaga, M.Hum NIP. 19700715 200501 2 010

Zainuddin, S.S., M.Hum NIP. 9760610 200801 1 016

Proposed

Pi

Place : Padangsidimpuan Date : January, 28 th 2020

Time : 14.00 WIB until finish

Result/Mark : 80.25 (A) IPK : 3.56

Predicate : Sangat Memuaskan





RELIGION MINISTRY THE STATE INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES PADANGSIDIMPUAN TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY

Alamat: Jl. H.T. Rizal Nurdin Km. 4,5Telp. (0634) 22080 Sihitang 22733 Padangsidimpuan

LEGALIZATION

Thesis :THE CORRELATION BETWEEN CONTEXT CLUES

MASTERY AND READING NARRATIVE TEXT MASTERY AT THE GRADE VIII OF SMP N 9

PADANGSIDIMPUAN

Written By : FITRIANINGSIH
Reg. No : 14 203 00040

Reg. No : 14 203 00040
Faculty/Department : TARBIYAH AND TEACHER TRAININGFACULTY /

TBI-2

The Thesis had been accepted as a partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of graduate of Education(S.Pd.)in English

Padangsidimpuan, Januari 2020 Dean of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty

Dr. Lelya Hilda, M.Si NIP. 19720920 200003 2 002

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT بِشِيمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَزِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the name of Allah, the beneficent and the merciful

Praise is to Allah lord of the word who has bestowed upon me in completing this thesis. Peace and blessing upon to the prophet Muhammad SAW, his families, his companies, and his followers.

This thesis is presented to the English Education Study Program of the State Institute for Islamic Studies (IAIN) as partial fulfillment of the requirement for degree of strata I (S1).

This thesis can't be completed without a great deal of help from many people, they are:

- Mr. Fitriadi Lubis, M.Pd, as my first advisor and Mrs. Fitri Rayani Siregar,
 M.Hum., as my second advisor who has guided me to make a good thesis,
 who have been great advisor for me and gave me many ideas and critisms
 in writing this thesis.
 - Mr. Prof. Dr. H. Ibrahim Siregar, MCL., as the Leader of IAIN Padangsidimpuan.
 - 3. Mrs. Dr. Lelya Hilda, M.Si., as the Dean of Tarbiyah Faculty.
 - 4. Mrs. Fitri Rayani Siregar, M.Hum, the Leader of English Department.
 - 5. All lecturers and all the cavities academic of IAIN Padangsidimpuan who had given so much knowledge and helped during I studied in this institute.

6. My beloved parents (Surono and Aminah), my beloved sister (Ria

Anjelina), and all of my families who always give their materials, prays,

motivation, and moral encouragement to finish my study.

7. My beloved friends Amalia, Desi, Maria, Santi, Sri, Furnama, Vivi, Yusuf

and all of my friend can not say one by one, always give me patience and

care to support me.

8. My beloved friends from TBI-II, Leader tbi-2, Secretary, treasurer of tbi-2,

darma, aqib, risky, wanti, dinda, muli, nurul, and so on, thanks for your

help, patience and care to support me.

9. My friends in TBI-1, TBI-2, TBI-3 and TBI-4 always give me suppor, that

can not i say one by one.

10. All the people who have helped me to finish my study that I can't mention

one by one.

May Allah, The almighty bless them all, Aamiin.

Padangsidimpuan, Januari 2020 Researcher

> FITRIANINGSIH Reg. No. 14 203 00040

Name : Fitrianingsih Reg. Number : 14 203 00040

Faculty : Tarbiyah and Teacher Training Faculty

Department : English Education (TBI-2)

Title of Thesis : The Corrrelation between context Clues Mastey and

Reading Narrative Text Mastery at SMP N 9

Padangsidimpuan

ABSTRACT

This research focussed on The Corrrelation between context Clues Mastey and Readng Narrative Text Mastery at SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan. There were some problems of the students in this research: 1) the students think that study English is hard. 2) students difficult to understand sentence. 3) difficult to understand paragraph, which include finding the main idea and topic sentence. Therefore, the objective of this research was to find out the significance The Corrrelation between context Clues Mastey and Readng Narrative Text Mastery at SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan

The kind of this research was quantitative research with Descriptive method. The population of this research was the grade VIII students' SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan which the total was 220 students from 10 classes. The researcher used VIII -1 and VIII -2 as the sample that consist of 44 students. Instrument of this research was test with multiple choices. To analyze the hypothesis researcher used Hypotesis test formula.

Based on the data, it found that context clues and reading narrative text has correlation. It could be seen from mean score of context clues was 80.26. Then, the score of reading narrative text has 77.38. Based on the calculation of hypothesis test, the researcher found that $r_{count} = 2.812$, and $r_{table} = 1.681$. It means $r_{count} > r_{table}$ (2.812>1.681). So, the researcher could concluded the hypothesis was accepted that there was the significance The Corrrelation between context Clues Mastey and Reading Narrative Text Mastery at SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan. The contribution of students context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery was 85,53%.

Keywords: Reading Narrative Text, Context Clues,

TABLE OF CONTENT

| Page |
|---|
| COVER PAGEi |
| LEGALIZATION OF ADVISOR SHEET ii |
| AGREEMENT ADVISOR SHEETiii |
| DECLARATION OF SELF THESIS COMPLETIONiv |
| AGREEMENT PUBLICATION OF FINAL TASK FOR |
| ACADEMY CIVITY v |
| ACADEMY CIVITY v SCHOLAR MUNAQOSYAH EXAMINATION vi |
| LEGALIZATION OF DEAN OF TARBIYAH AND TEACHER |
| TRAINING FACULTY vii |
| ABSTRACTviii |
| AKNOWLEDGEMENT ix |
| TABLE OF COTENTSx |
| LIST OF CHARTxi |
| LIST OF APPENDIX xiii |
| LIST OF TABLE xiv |
| |
| CHAPTER I: THE INTRODUCTION |
| A. Background Of The Research |
| B. Identification of Research4 |
| C. Formulation of Research4 |
| D. Limitation of the Research5 |
| E. Purpose of the Problem5 |
| F. Significances of The Research6 |
| G. The Outline Of Thesis6 |
| CHADDED II. THE LIDED ATHDE DEVIEW |
| CHAPTER II: THE LITERATURE REVIEW |
| A. Theoritical Description 1. Reading Narative Text8 |
| a. Reading8 |
| 1) Definition of Reading8 |
| 2) Purpose of Reading9 |
| 3) Kinds of Reading11 |
| 4) Process of Reading |
| b. Narative Text |
| 1) Definition of Narative Text |
| 2) Social Function of Narative Text |
| 3) Generic Structre of Narative Text |
| 4) Lexical Grammar of Narative Text |
| c. Reading Assesment |
| d. Material of Reading Narative Text18 |
| 2. Description of Context Clues Mastery |
| a. Defenition of Context Clues21 |
| b. Purpose of Context Clues |

| | c. The kinds of Context Clues | 23 |
|-------------|--|----|
| | d. The Use of Context Clues | 26 |
| | B. Reviews of Related Findings | |
| | C. Conceptual Framework | |
| | D. Hypothesis | |
| | 2 · 1-5/p · 0.1-0-010 | |
| CHAPTER III | : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | |
| | A. Pace and Time of The Research | 31 |
| | B. Method of the Research | 31 |
| | C. Population and Sample | 32 |
| | D. The Instrument of Collecting Data | |
| | E. Validity and Reabbility of the Instrument | |
| | F. The Technique of Data Collection | |
| | G. Technique of Analysis Data | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER IV | 7: DATA ANALYSIS | |
| | A. Description of Data | 43 |
| | B. Technique of Data Analysis | |
| | C. Discussion. | 51 |
| | D. Threats of the Research | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER V | : THE CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION | |
| | A. Conclusion | 54 |
| | B. Suggestion | |
| | | |
| REFERENCE | | |
| ADDENIDIY | | |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | Page |
|----------|---|------|
| Table 1 | Indicator Of Reading. | .16 |
| Table 2 | Research Design | 29 |
| Table 3 | Population Of The Research | 30 |
| Table 4 | Indicator Of Reading Narrative Text | 33 |
| Table 5 | Indicator Of Context Clues | 34 |
| Table 6 | Interpretation Of Mean Score | 37 |
| Table 7 | Interpretation XY | 39 |
| Table 8 | The Score Of Context Clues | 41 |
| Table 9 | Frequency Distribution Of Student Score | 48 |
| Table 10 | The Score Of Reading Narrative Text | 43 |
| Table 11 | Frequency Distribution Of Student Score | 43 |
| Table 12 | The Criteria Score Of Correlation Of Interpretation | 47 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Figure 1 Histogram of Students' Score in Context Clues Mastery45 | |
| Figure 2 Histogram of Students' Score in Reading Narrative Text Mastery | 47 |

LIST OF APPENDIXES

Appendix 1 Context Clues Mastery Test

Appendix 2 Reading Narrative Text Mastery Test

Appendix 3 Key Answer

Appendix 4 Key answer

Appendix 5 Table Validty Context Clues

Appendix 6 Calculation Validty Context Clues

Appendix 7 Validty Context Clues

Appendix 8 Table Reability of Context Clues

Appendix 9 Reability of Context Clues

Appendix 10 Table Validty Reading Narrative Text

Appendix 11 Calculation Validty Reading Narrative Text

Appendix 12 Validty Reading Narrative Text

Appendix 13 Table Reability of Reading Narrative Text

Appendix 14 Reability of Reading Narrative Text

Appendix 15 Score of Context Clues Mastery Test

Appendix 16 Calculation of Context Clues Mastery Test

Appendix 17 Score of Reading Narrative Text Mastery Test

Appendix 18 Calculation of Reading Narrative Text Mastery Test

Appendix 19 Table Correlation between Context Clues Mastery and Reading

Narrative text Mastery

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

A. Background Of The Research

Reading is the window of the world. Reading is someone's ability in analyzing written text, the reader can add their knowledge from reading. Reading is also language skill besides speaking, listening, and writing. By reading students can reproducing mentally or vocally the words of an author, book, etc. because it I decoding written symbols and reconstructing the word writer had mind. If the student read many resources, they will get much knowledge and a lot information.

Generally, reading has a lot significances. First, reading can add the knowledge. Some students who likes reading has much information that they have saved in their mind. The information about education, business, religions, politics, and etc. So, reading is very important to enrich our knowledge. Second, reading comprehension can develop capacity of thinking. Reading is an activity or thinking process of cognition. Third, reading comprehension can help speaking ability well. Students who seldom read a text, can cause the ability of reading comprehension not so good.

The purpose of reading comprehension has a position as one of the aspect ability for students to master English. It can be seen from curriculum 2013, "one of the English teaching goal in junior high school is develop communicative competence of English in spoken or reading, and to grateful for

opportunity can learn englissh as an international langgguage of communication."¹ The lack of knowledge of students reading comprehension makes the result in reading low.

Unfortunately, not all students are successful in English, especially in reading narrative text. Many students difficult for understanding the material and don't know the meaning from the text. It's also difficult in finding main idea from the text.

Nowadays, the condition of student reading narrative text in the field still poor. First, the students think that study English is hard. Second, difficult to understand sentence. Last, difficult to understand paragraph, which include finding the main idea and topic sentence, finding detail and drawing conclusion what they read. So, the students are still low to understand about reading comprehension.² It can be seen from their value. Most of students still get 60. Based on Minimal of Complete Criteria (KKM), passing grade of the school is 75 for English Subject.³ Then, the students get difficulties in understand the meaning. So, it is all some problems that researcher find in the school.

There are some factor in students reading narrative text, such as Text and Content. "text refers to the words are written, while content is the surrounding of the text.⁴. in this research researcher used context clues mastery as a content, the students must know what is context clues which will

¹Zaida nur, "kurikulum 2013 Bahasa Inggris", (http://www.academia.edu Retrived on Friday, 28 February 2019, at 13.30 WIB).

² Evita Rahayu, English Teacher at SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan, private Interview, at SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan, March 2018.

 $^{^3}$ SMP N 9 Padangsdimpuan, Kriteria Ketetapan Minimal (KKM) dan daftar kumpulan nilai SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan 2017-2018.

⁴ Cryll J, Weir, Communicative Langguage Testing, (New York: Prentice Hall, 1990), 43

appliying in reading. Beside that, the existence of media such as picture, audio, video, cards, and other also give effect in reading narrative text.

Which Context clues are clues that the author gives intentionally or incidentally in the text to help the learners understand a difficult or an unfamiliar word. Most importantly, learners not only understand the meaning of the words but they also understand the contextual use of the words. Context clues provide information about how a word fits in a sentence and with the ideas discussed in it. In other words, figuring out what a word means by looking at the words or phrases nearby.⁵

Based on the explanation above, the researcher was interested to conduct the research to solve the students problems entitle "The Correlation between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narative Text Mastery at the VIII Grade off SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan".

B. Identification of Research

Based on the background above, Reading narrative text is a process of constructing a meaning from a written text that involves the interaction of the the reader's prior knowledge with the new given information.

 $^{^5} Hartmann, P. \& Blass, L. \textit{Quest: Reading and writing}$ (New York: NY. McGraw-Hill) 2007, p.

There are some factor in students reading narrative text, such as Text and Content. "text refers to the words are written, while content is the surrounding of the text. in this research researcher used context clues mastery as a content. So, the students must know what is context clues which will appliying in reading.

C. Limitation of the Research

There are some factor in students reading narrative text, such as Text and Content. "text refers to the words are written, while content is the surrounding of the text.whether it is ctreated within text or describing the situation of the authors life in which the text was written

in this research researcher used context clues mastery as a content. So, the students must know what is context clues which will appliying in reading and how to answer questions which is the answer is explicit and implicit in the text.

There are some reason why the researcher want to relationship context clues and reading narrative text in this research. Because many things related to reading in context clues. And also it can help student to learn and understand the material easly and make a learning become fun.

D. Formulation of Research

In including the research, the researcher describe the formulation of the problems as follow:

- 1. How is the reading narrative text mastery at the VIII grade students of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan?
- 2. How is the context clues mastery at the VIII grade students of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan?
- 3. is there any significant correlation between context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery at the VIII grade students of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan?"

E. Purpose of the Research

Based on the formulation of the research above, the purpose of this research are expected:

- 1. To know the reading narrative text mastery at the VIII grade students of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan?
- 2. To know the context clues mastery at the VIII grade students of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan?
- to know the significant correlation between context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery at the VIII grade students of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan.

F. Significances of The Research

The result of the research is expected give more information used to:

 To headmaster, The result of the research is expected to be useful to develop the English learning processs where the headmaster can guide the English teacher to use these strategies in teacing English, even in reading.

- 2. To English teacher, to give information about reading strategies. So, it will be a teachers source as an important strategy to apply in improving students reading comprehension.
- 3. To researcher, it can be used as a reference for the future research.

G. The Outline Of Thesis

The systematic of this research is divided into five chapters. Each chapter consist of many sub chapters with detail as follow: The researcher divided this study into five chapters.

Chapter I is an introduction, it presents background of the study, Identification of the problem, formulation of the problem, research objectives, significances of the problem, definition of operasional variable and the outline of thesis.

Chapter II is the review of related literature; it presents previous studies ,theoretical review and framework of the analysis.

Chapter III is the method of the study; it presents research design, research object, research variables, hypotheses, research instruments, method of collecting data, and method of analyzing data.

Chapter IV is an analysis of data and the result discussion. It presents the discussion of the experiment, the test result, the difference gain between pretest and post-test of the two groups, T-test result, and the discussion of the research finding.

Chapter V consists of the conclusion and the suggestion. It presents the conclusion and also some suggestions according to the result of the study.

CHAPTER II

THEORITICAL DESCRIPTION

A. Theoritical Description

1. Reading Narative Text

Reading originally is from root "read" +ing which become reading. It means to read. By reading people can conclude something that is intended. people can use a text as one of the ways to express their own. To be more, it will be explained in below:

a. Reading

1) Definition of Reading

According to David that , Reading is a fluent process of readers combining information from a text and their own background knowledge to build meaning.¹

Whereas, Kristins say that "Reading is to process text meaning through some process of interaction with print. In line with that, reading is also defined as a process of understanding written texts." It is a complex activity that involves both perception and thought. Reading consists of two related processes: word recognition and comprehension.

¹Nunan, David. *Practical English Langguage Teaching*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Companies, 2003), p. 68

Word recognition refers to the process of perceiving how written symbols correspond to one's spoken language.²

Based on the curriculum of Junior High School, definition of reading is the process of constructing and extracting meaning through interaction and engagement with print.³ It is a good way to find out about new ideas, facts, and experiences.

Based on explanation from the curriculum in junior high school , it can be conclude that reading is the process of extracting meaning from a written or printed text to comprehend specific information from a text.

2) Purpose of Reading

Reading is very important process by which a person understanding the meaning of written or spoken language. Tarigan stated there are some goals of reading such as:

- a) Reading for identifying important information
- b) Reading is for main idea
- c) Reading is for finding specific information
- d) Reading is for underlining the important information
- e) Reading is to classify the difficult word
- f) Reading is to evaluate
- g) Reading is to compare and to contrast⁴

² Kristin, Lems, Miller .LD, and Soro TM, *Teaching Reading to English Language Learners: Insights from Linguistics*, (New York: The Guilford Press, 2010), p. 65

³ Departemen Pendidikan Nasional, Badan Standar Nasional Pendidikan Petunjuk Teknis Pengembangan Silabus dan Contoh/Model Silabus Mata Pelajaran Bahasa Inggris SMP. (Jakarta: Unpublished, 2013), pp. 13

⁴ Henry Guntur Tarigan, *Membaca Sebagai Suatu Keterampilan Berbahasa*, Bandung: Angkasa, 2005,p. 9

Reading very important for us, because with reading we can know information in this world.

Whereas, Lester and Alice Crow classify the purpose of reading in to two general purpose. The purpose include:

- a) Leisure-Time reading, it's reading for enjoyment which way very in follow your favourite sport, article, comics, and movie program.
- b) More serious reading, it's reading to study for a goal such as to obtain factual information and solve problem.⁵

The purpose of reading stated in Curriculum 2013 is that the students are able to understand monologue and functional texts.

- a) Monologue text is a text that should be mastered and known by the students of Junior High School. It can be in forms of short article, narrative text, recount text, procedure text, descriptive text and report text while functional text is a text used for everyday information.
- b) It is called functional because it helps the reader function in day-to-day life, it can be in form of invitation card, TV schedule, advertisement, a memo and a pamphlet notifying the public of grand opening.⁶

Based on explanation above , the purpose of reading is to make easy and fast to find the information in the text . It show that the Purpose of

⁵ Lester and Alice Crow, *How to Study: To Learn Better, Pass Examination, Get Better Grades*, (USA: Collier Macmillann Publisher, 1976), p. 53

⁶ Departemen Pendidikan Nasional, Badan Standar Nasional Pendidikan Petunjuk Teknis Pengembangan Silabus dan Contoh/Model Silabus Mata Pelajaran Bahasa Inggris SMP. (Jakarta: Unpublished, 2013), pp. 8

reading in curriculum is available, because the student learn how to comprehend the text in reading.

3) Kinds of Reading

There are many kinds of reading, Patel and Jain devide reading into four types, such as silent reading, reading aloud, intensive reading, and extensive reading. It will be explained in the following:

a) Silent Reading

Reading is primarily a silent activity. The majority of reading that we do will be done silently. When the readers want to read the title book firstly, they will read it silently. For some reader, silent reading is very effective to the comprehensive completely. They consider silent reading helps them to be concentration in reading.

b) Reading Aloud

Reading aloud is the test-taker sees separate letters, words, and/or sort sentences and reads aloud, one by one, in the presence of an administrator. In this modern era, the teachers still believe that oral reading is the best approach for teaching. It hels the reader either in pronounciation or understanding a text, they can do it in the same time.

c) Intensive Reading

Intensive reading is related to further progress in langguage learning under the teacher's guidance. Intensive reading provides a basis for understanding structure and for extending vocabulary and idioms. It also provides material for developing the skills of speech and writing.

d) Extensive reading

Extensive reading is reading for pleasure. The purpose of this reading is to train the students read directly and fluently in the target language for enjoyment, without the aid of the teacher.⁸

⁷ H.Douglas Brown, *Language Assessment Principle and Classroom Practice*, (San Fransisco State University: Longman, 2003), p. 190

⁸ M.F. Patel and Praveen M. Jain, *English langguage Teaching: Methods, Tools &Technique*, (Jaipur: Sunrise Publisher & Distributors, 2008), p. 117

Based on the explanation above, it can conclude that From this kinds of reading usually use intensive reading to make students reading pay attention. Intensive reading in this to short the texts, to extract specific information. In this course, each text is read carefully to get detail information from the text.

4) Process of Reading

Patel and Jain suggest that the process of reading may be broadly classified into three stages, such as The recognition stage, Structuring stage, and Interpretation stage. It will be explained in the following:

a) The recognition stage

At this stage the learner simply recognizes the graphic counter parts of phonological items. For instance he recognizes the spoken words in its written from. Difficulty at this stage depends upon the difference between the script of the learners mother tongue and English and between the spelling conventions of two languages.

b) Structuring stage

The learner sees the syntactic relationship of the items and understand the structural meaning of the syntactical units.

c) Interpretation stage

This is the highest level in process of reading. The learner comprehends the significance of a word, a phrase, or a sentence in the overall context of the discard. In this stage, a person really read for information or for pleasure.⁹

So, from the explanation above can conclude that the process of reading must follow this process , which structuring step process will

⁹ M.F. Patel and Praveen M. Jain, *English langguage Teaching: Methods, Tools &Technique*, (Jaipur: Sunrise Publisher & Distributors, 2008), p. 114-115

make students to understand about structure text and comprehend the meaning of the text.

b. Narrative Text

1) Definition of Narative Text

Pardiyono, he states that Narrative text is the type of text which is very appropriate to recount past activities or events, which high light the problematic experience and resolution with the intention to amuse and often intended to give moral lessons to the reader.¹⁰

Whereas Anderson and Anderson, they state that narrative is a piece of the text which tells a story and entertains or informs the reader. Some examples of narrative text are fantasy novels, bed time stories (spoken), historical fiction, and stories. ¹¹ In others, Djuhari states that narrative text is kind of text about story or fairy tale which has purposed to entertain the reader. The main characteristic of a narrative text is about the problem and how to solve the problem, which is like a solution. ¹²

Based on the definitions above, narrative text is type text to telling the story past and its plot consist of climax of the story (complication) then followed by resolution. Narative is a text which contents about a story like a story of citizen (folktale), the story of animals (fable), legend, etc. that a

_

¹⁰ Pardiyono. *Teaching Genre-Based Writing* (Yogyakarta: Andi Yogykarta, 2007), p. 94

¹¹ Anderson, M., & Anderson, K. *Text Types in English* (South Yarra: Macmillian Education Australia, 1997), p. 8

¹² Djuharie, O. S. Genre (Bandung: Cv. Yrama Widya, 2008), p. 41

narrative text contains story by presenting the sequence of events and actors which are characterized as heroes or cowards.

2) Sosial Function of Narative Text

Every text has the own social function. Narrative text is a text that tells story, beside that narrative text also has different social function, they are:

- a) To entertain the reader or listener, it means that by reading or listening the story, the reader or listener will feel enjoy and entertained.
- b) To give information about a story to the reader, it means that the reader or the listener will get lot information reading or listening the story¹³

Whereas, Linda Gerot and Eignell says that the function of narrative text is to amuse entertain and to deal with actual or vicarious experience in different ways. Narrative deals with problematic events which lead to a crisis or tuning point of some kind, which I turn finds a resolution.¹⁴

It means that narrative text has same functioned to entertain or to amuse the reader and to deal with actual or imaginative experience in different ways which shows by problem and resolution as the way to solve the problem and resolution as the way to solve problem before.

3) Generic Structure of Narative Text

Narrative is to amuse, entertain and to deal with an actual or vicarious experience in different ways. Anderson and Anderson , they state

¹³ Djuharie, O. S. *Genre*...., p.98

Gerot, Linda and Peter Weignell, *The Genre-Grammar Connection*. (Australia: AEE, 1994), p 13

that the generic structure of narrative text consist of four parts. There are orientation, complication, sequence of events, and resolution. This is detail:

- a) Orientation is introducing of the text. It includes what is inside the text, what the text talks in general, who involves in the text such as the character, when and where it happen.
- b) Complication, the text talks about what happens with the participants. Complication is the main element of narrative. Without complication, the text is not narrative. The conflict can be shown as natural, social, or psychological conflict.
- c) Sequence of event is where the narrator tells how the characters react to the complication. The events can be told chronological order (the order in which they happen) or with flashback. The audience is given the narrators point of view.
- d) Resolution is the end of narrative text. This is the phase where the participants solve the problem aroused by the conflict. It is not matter whether the participants success or fail. The point is the conflict becomes ended.¹⁵

Whereas ,The students must know the generic structure and language features of narrative text in order they can understand and meaning of narrative text. There are three characteristics of narrative text use in junior high school, they are:

- a) Orientation, it is about the opening paragraph where the characters of the story are introduced
- b) Complication, where the problems in the story developed
- c) Resolution, where the problems in the story is solved. 16

Based on the explanation of generic structure narrative text are tell about introduction in which the participant and informing the time and place,

¹⁵ Anderson, M., & Anderson, K. *Text Types in English*. (South Yarra: Macmillian Education Australia, 1997), p.8

¹⁶ Wardiman, Artono, et.al, *English in Focus for Grade VIII: Junior High School (SMP/MTs)* (Jakarta: Pusat Perbukuan Departemen Pendidikan Nasional, 2008), p. 133

describing the rising crises which the participant have to do with and the last to know how to solve the crises, better or worse.

4) Lexical Grammar of Narative Text

Every text has their characteristic. It is used to make the differentiation from the other text. These are the characters of narrative text:

- a) It tells us about a story of event or events.
- b) The events are usually arranged in chronological order.
- c) The text tells the story in the past.
- d) The purpose of the text is to entertain the reader with the story of it. 17

The students have to know the generic structure and language features of narrative text in order they can understand and meaning of narrative text.

So, from the explation above the researcher conclude that Reading Narative text is process combining information and understanding written text to comprehend specific information from a text.

c. Reading Assesment

Assessment as a tool measure how far the students ability and comprehend of the material. Types of reading assessment are multiple choice, matching task, editing task, piture-cued task, gap filling tasks. Assessing is very important for students to make their evaluation is useful. Brown state the

¹⁷ Wardiman, Antono, dkk. "English in Focus" for Grade VIII SMP/MTS (Jakarta: Eureke., 2008), p. 98

reading text will be designed in order measure the students reading, the indicators are:

- 1) Identifying main idea
- 2) Identiying supporting sentence
- 3) Indentifying summarizing main point from the text
- 4) Identifying exclude facts written in the text
- 5) Identifying vocabulary in context²⁰

Using of design reading indicators which available in syllabus junior high school to know students reading narrative text. In this research has some indicators in reading narrative text based on the test as follow:

- 1) Students are able to identify vocabulary of the text
- 2) Students are able to identify grammar of the text
- 3) Students are able in analizing generic structure
- 4) Students are able to identify language feature of the text
- 5) Students are able to identify the meaning of the text (words or sentence)²¹

Based on indicators of reading assessment above, it can be concluded that in assessing students' reading, a reading teacher should remember and bend on the fiveth points.

²⁰ H.Douglas Brown, Language Assessment Principle.......p. 189

²¹ Silabus, "Bahasa Inggris-Wajib SMP Kelas VIII", Kurikulum 2013, retrieved from www.jagoanbahasainggris.com on Sunday 28 July ,2019.

d. Material of Reading Narative Text

There are many materials in learning reading. One of them is genre text. So, the English learner can learn or understand of subjet matter while reading a passage, listening to a spoken English, and produce it when do speaking or writing activities.

There are some kinds of genre text in reading comprehension. They are:

Descriptive Text, Report Text, Narrative Text, Spoof Text, Exposition Text,

Anecdote Text, Discussion Text, Explanation Text²²

Based on the kinds of the genre text above, it is relevant with English lesson syllabus of Indonesian curriculum that place four activities whitin it. The book uses in SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan is advanced Learning English. This book consist of many reading buildings, such as genre text, they are narrative text and description text, and recount text. So, in this research the researcher just focus in one genre text and appropriate with the material of students English book. That is Narartive text. There is example of material reading narrative text:

| Title | the Smart Parrot |
|-------------|--|
| Orientation | A man in Puerto Rico had a wonderful parrot. There |
| | was no another parrot like it. It was very, very smart. This |
| | parrot would say any word-except one. He would not say |
| | the name of the town where he was born. The name of the |
| | town was Catano. |

²² Otong Setiawan Djuharie, *Genre, Dilengkapi 700 Soal Uji Pemahaman*, (Bandung: CV Yrama Widya, 2007),p. 26

| Complication | The man tried to teach the parrot to say Catano. But | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| _ | the bird would not say the word. At first the man was | | |
| | very nice, but then he got angry. "You are a stupid bird! | | |
| | Why can't you say the word? Sat CAtano, or I will kill | | |
| | you!" but the parrot would not say it. Then the man got to | | |
| | so angry that the shouted over and over, "Say Catano, or | | |
| | I'll kill you!" but the bird wouldn't talk. | | |
| | One day after trying for many hours to make the bird say | | |
| | Catano, the man got very angry. He picked up the bird | | |
| | and threw him into the chicken house. "You are more | | |
| | stupid than the chickens. Soon I will eat them, and I will | | |
| | eat you, too." | | |
| | In the chicken house there are four old chickens. | | |
| | They were for Sunday's dinner. The man put the parrot in | | |
| | the chicken house and left. | | |
| Re-orientation | The next day the man came back to the chicken house. He | | |
| | opened the door and stopped. He was very surprised at | | |
| | what he saw! He saw three dead chickens on the floor. | | |
| | The parrot was screaming at the fourth chicken, "Say | | |
| | Catano, or I'll kill you! | | |

Exercise

- 1. Where does the story take place?
 - a. London
 - b. Jakarta
 - c. Puerto Rico
 - d. Buenos Aires
- 2. What is the word that the parrot cannot say?
 - a. Catano

c. Canato

b. Tacano

d. Nacato

3. "<u>It</u> was very, very smart"

The underlined word refers to

- a. The man
- b. The bird
- c. The chicken
- d. Puerto Rico
- 4. "The parrot was very, very smart"

The word 'smart' means

a. Stupid

c. Stubborn

b. Clever

- d. Beautiful
- 5. "The parrot was screaming at the fourth chickens"

What does the underlined word mean?

a. Smiling

c. Shouting

b. Crying

d. Laugh

Complete this paragraph with the past tense of the verbs in the box.

| Rob | Happen Finish Walk | | Valk | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|------|------|--|--------|
| grap | scream | push | | take | | escape |

| Once upon a time, two bandits an old lady. The |
|---|
| robbery near the old bridge over the river. The old |
| lady Shopping and toward the bridge. When she |
| was near the bridge, two bandits Towards her and |
| her purse. She and they |
| through the forest. |
| |

Find the words that go together.

| 1. To knock | a. One's word |
|---------------|------------------|
| 2. To iron | b. A club |
| 3. To keep | c. A play |
| 4. To join | d. Clothes |
| 5. To perfume | e. At the door |
| 6. To play | f. In love |
| 7. To accept | g. Bread |
| 8. To be | h. An instrument |
| 9. To bake | i. The questions |
| 10. To answer | j. An invitation |

Sourches: Wardiman, Antono, dkk. "English in Focus" for Grade VIII SMP/MTS.

2. Description of Context Clues Mastery

a. Defenition of Context Clues

According to Robinson, Context Clues are used to indicate a value and general way of searching the words surrounding an unknown word to see if the reader can guess at the meaning. In addition, the use of context clues does not always unlock meaning, particularly when the readers' experience is not matched to that of the writer, when a piece of writing is poorly organized, and/or when the writing lacks much redundancy.²³

Besides, Pirozzi defines that the context refers to the surrounding words in a sentence that give a word its specific meaning. Thus, we can the context especially Context Clues to help us figure out the meanings of unknown or unfamiliar words without consulting a dictionary.²⁴

And also, Nation said that context clue is a technique of inferring meaning of unfamiliar words based on the context. It can be done by combining our knowledge of English or simply look at the relationship between the unfamiliar words with the other words, clauses, sentences, or paragraphs. This is what we call guessing meaning from context.²⁵

²³ Robinson, H. Alan, *Teaching Reading and Study Strategies: The Content Areas* (Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc, 1976), p. 59

²⁴ Pirozzi, Richard, *Critical Reading, Critical Thinking A Contemprary Issues Approach* (New York: Addison-Wesley Educational Publisher, Inc, 2003), p. 5

²⁵ Nation, I.S.P. *Teaching and Learning Vocabulary* (United State America: Heinle & Heinle publishers. 1990), p. 56

So, Context clues are clues that the author gives intentionally or incidentally in the text to help the learners understand a difficult or an unfamiliar word. Most importantly, learners not only understand the meaning of the words but they also understand the contextual use of the words.

b. Purpose of Context Clues

Context Clues helps learners to understand and effectively use the target language. Many shades of meaning of words used in a particular context can better be mastered if context clue is provided.²⁶

In course of reading a text, if learners fail to interpret words correctly, they might end up in misunderstanding the text. Even dictionary meaning of certain words used in reading texts may differ from the contextual meaning of the words. In such situations, context clues help the students in making a logical guess of the meaning of the unknown word/s. Context clues are useful in a number of ways. There are some purpose context clues to:

- 1. Help them confirm the pronunciation of a word they are trying to decode.
- 2. Resolve ambiguity and arrive at the correct pronunciation of multiple meaning words (e.g. *lead a team* versus *a lead pipe*).
- 3. Help them to understand and easy unfamiliar words.
- 4. Determine a possible meaning of an unknown word.
- 5. Accelerate their reading rate.²⁷

²⁶ D. Loyola Innaci, "Using context clues as a vocabulary learning strategy: an experimental study" (A Journal, An International Peer Reviewed Journal), p. 3

²⁷ D. Loyola Innaci, "Using context clues as a vocabulary learning strategy: an experimental study".....

Based on explanation above the purpose of context clues has dominan in poin three, that the students can understand and easy to comprehend unfamiliar word. If the students don't know the meaning from one word, the students can get clue from word which have the same meaning with that word.

c. The kinds of Context Clues

According to Brown, there are several kinds of contextual clues, such as definition, experience, contrast, creativity, and guessing. Furthermore, Hartman say the Context clues are classified into four types, likely Defenition, synonym, Antonym and Example or Explanation and Inference. There are nine kinds of context clues, it will be explained in the following:

1) Definition. Sometimes there is a definition presented in the text either before or after the new word. ²⁸

Example: Tono, my uncle's Son, is my cousin

So, we know that cousin is a child of our uncle or aunt

2) Experience. Students need to be encouraged not to leave their experience behind when they come to English classes.²⁹

Example: We went to the <u>railway station</u>. Soleh arrived by train

We know the word train, so railway station is a stoppingplace for train or the same as train station.

²⁹ Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching......, p, 1-17

-

 $^{^{28}}$ Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching (RELC Journal Supplement, N0.3 June, 1980), p. 1-17

3) Contrast. Students are taught to guess the meaning of unfamiliar words by telling them that world "but" signals contrast.³⁰

Example: The tea is hot but ice is <u>cold</u>

We know hot means "panas" and the word as a signals contrast.

So, cold means "dingin".

4) Creativity. One technique to help students to be creative is using really interesting pictures, let the students study them and find the vocabulary they need.³¹

Example: choose the appropriate verb based on the pictures!

The woman is.....(dancing/singing)

5) Guessing. Guessing the meaning of unfamiliar words from context is the application of all those skills above. It can be done by looking at the relationship between unfamiliar words with other words, clauses, sentences, or paragraphs.³²

Example: The baby is crying because she is <u>hungry</u>

We do not know the meaning of word <u>hungry</u> but we can guess the meaning from the word crying because we know from experience that the babies always cry every time they are hungry or thirsty.³³

³⁰ Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching....., p. 1-17

³¹ Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching...., p. 1-17
³² Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching..., p. 1-17

³³ Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teachin....., p. 1-17.

6) Synonym. The author uses another word or phrase that has a similar meaning to the unfamiliar word. Signal words: "also, as, like, similarly".34

Example: My dog Buck travels everywhere with me. My friends canine, Buddy, travels everywhere with himtoo.

7) Antonym. The author uses another word or phrase that means the opposite of the unfamiliar word. Signal words: "however, whereas, unlike, in contrast, instead of". 35

Example: Unlike Jamaal"s room, which was immaculate, Jeffrey"s room was very messy.

8) Example. The author provides several words or ideas that are examples of unfamiliar words. Signal words: "like, such as, for example, for instance, including".36

Example: In science we were studying marine mammals such as whales, dolphins, and porpoises.

9) Inference. Word meanings are not directly described, but need to be inferred from the context. Signal words: "Look for clues over several words or sentences". 37

Example: Tim"s *pugnacious* behavior made his opponent back down.

p. 89

³⁴ Hartman. P& Blass, L. *Quest: Reading and Writing* (New York: NY. McGraw-Hill, 2007),

³⁵ Hartman. P& Blass, L. *Quest: Reading and Writing*....., p. 90

³⁶ Hartman. P& Blass, L. Quest: Reading and Writing....., p. 91

³⁷ Hartman. P& Blass, L. *Quest: Reading and Writing*....., p. 91

From the explanation above, context clues can be used in learn reading because when the reader has common knowledge and background information with the context, it is easier for a student to learn an unfamiliar word.

d. The Use of Context Clues

Using of context clues while reading a complex text will help students in various ways mentioned above. The researcher choose the using of context clues in four types which usually using in learning English in reading Junior high school. It can be seen in the following:

- 1) The first is *definition clues*. Many times a word is immediately defined following its use. Sometimes a formal definition of the type a reader might find in a dictionary is included. At other times the idea may be informally restated, or a synonym, a word that means the same meaning, is offered. These definitions are usually set apart from the main part of a sentence by commas or parentheses. They are *means*, *is refers to and can be defined as*.
- 2) The second is *example clues*. It is to determine the meaning of an unknown word is to look for examples that explain or clarify it. The examples are giving signals by certain words or phrases. Command signals used here include *such as, including, for example, for instance, and to illustrate*.
- 3) The third is contrast clues. It is sometimes possible to determine the meaning of an unknown word from a word or phrase in the context that has an opposite meaning. The signal words used here are *despite*, *however*, *on the other hand*, *although*, *but even thought*, *rather*, *while*, *yet*, *and nevertheless*.
- 4) The last is inference clues. Many times of a reader can determine the meaning of a word by guessing or figuring it out from the information that is given in the text. Sometimes a reader"s knowledge or experiences can help him/her figure out the meaning of an unknown word.³⁸

³⁸ Melwan Ady Rezki, "the influence of context clues mastery in students' reading comprehension of descriptive text" A Journal, universitas Padang), p. 5

So, context clues" use to recognize the clues and understanding the meaning of unfamiliar words, they can be grouped into: definition clues, example clues, cause and effect clues, contrast clues, restatement clues, and modifier clues.

B. Reviews of Related Findings

Research was study about certain object to find out new facts about it.

There have been many researcher done regard to this research. And the writer found some related research such as.

First, Melwan Ady Rezki "the purpose of this research is to improve the students" ability in reading comprehension. used to find the meaning of unfamiliar words in the reading text and to make students easier to comprehend the text itself. It showed that understanding the context can help the students to improve their reading skill, whereas it can make them easier to find out contains, messages and details information."³⁹

Second, another previous study by D. Loyola Innaci "the purpose of this research is to the purpose of this research is to help the learners understand a difficult or an unfamiliar word. Most importantly, learners not only understand the meaning of the words but they also understand the contextual use of the words. It

_

³⁹ Melwan Ady Rezki, " the influence of context clues mastery in students' reading comprehension of descriptive text" A Journal, universitas Padang), p. 2

showed that can be employed to get the meaning of words in course of reading a comprehension passage."⁴⁰

So, from the second of researcher above, researcher looked that there were many researcher about reading strategies. Therefor, the researcher want to look for other information deeply. By the material that almost related to above researcher. But, the researcher did the research about the other reading strategy. Based on related inding above, the reasearchaer can conclude that the method, techniques and strategies increase ability student in eading comprehension. So, the researcher want to do a research with the topic about "The Correlation between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narative Text Mastery at Grade VIII Students of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan".

C. Framework of Thinking

Context clues are clues that the author gives intentionally or incidentally in the text to help the learners understand a difficult or an unfamiliar word. Most importantly, learners not only understand the meaning of the words but they also understand the contextual use of the words. Context clues provide information about how a word fits in a sentence and with the ideas discussed in it. In other words, figuring out what a word means by looking at the words or phrases nearby.

Narrative text is the type of text which is very appropriate to recount past activities or events, which high light the problematic experience and resolution

-

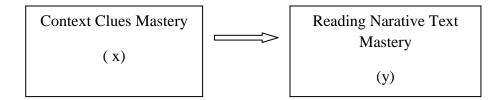
⁴⁰ D. Loyola Innaci, "Using context clues as a vocabulary learning strategy: an experimental study" (A Journal, An International Peer Reviewed Journal), p. 2

with the intention to amuse and often intended to give moral lessons to the reader.

narrative text is type text to telling the story past and its plot consist of climax of
the story (complication) then followed by resolution.

context clues has role in successfulness of students in reading. That is context clues have a great influence in reading. Students are interested to English will learn it earnestly a diligent study, felt glad to learn, like reading material, like Colleton book, like to write everything that will easly, memorizing lessons, interesting his interest. The motivation arise due to the needs, so also They are passive or lazy students and they do not have role to read more reading materials. As the result, they have low skill in reading. The use of context clues to infer meaning of unfamiliar words is often neglected by the students because they do not know that contextual clues can help them to recognize the meaning of unfamiliar words.

Based on the explanation above it can be assumted that theses is a correlation between context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery . illustration of variable may be seen on figure below:



D. Hypothesis

Based on the theoretical description and the analytical construct previously presented, two hypotheses can be formulated as follows:

- 1. H_0 : There is no significant correlation between context clues mastery and reading narative text mastery at grade VIII students of SMPN 9 padangsidimpuan
- 2. H_a : There is a significant correlation between context clues mastery and reading narative text mastery at grade VIII students of SMPN 9 padangsidimpuan

CHAPTER III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

A. Place and Time of The Research

This research will be conducted at VIII Grade students of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan. It is located on ST Jendral Sudirman Km. 4,5 Hutaimbaru kota Padangsidimpuan. It is done from November 2017 up to finished. The subject of this research is the seven grade of the students.

B. Method of the Research

The kind of this research is quantitative research where the method is describtive method with correlation type. Descriptive method is used to describe characteristic and or behavior of sample and population. Whereas, L. R. Gay and Airisan say, correlation research attemted to determine wethere, and to what degree, a relationship exists between two or more variables. A correlation was a quantitative measure of the degree of correspondence between two or more variables.

From the explanation above, it can be concluded that the descriptive method with correlation type is a kind of research which had the aim to know the relationship of one variable to one other variables.

C. Population and Sample

1. Population

¹ Ethridge, D.E. Research methodology in Applied Economics. P, 24

² R. Gay, L. and Airisan, *Educational Research for Analysis and Application* (New York: Prentice Hall, 2000), p. 12

³R. Gay, L. and Airisan, Educational Research for Analysis and Application.....p, 12

Population is the whole of research subject, if someone wants to research all of the elements in research area his research is called population research on census study.⁴ Whereas, Fraenkel and Wallen stated that a population is the group to which the results of the study are intended to apply. It is defined as all members of any well define class of people, events, or objects. Based on the explanation, the population of this research is all of the students at Grade VIII SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan. So, it can be seen the table follow:

Table 3. Population of Grade VIII Students of SMP N 9
Padangsidimpuan

| i udungsiannpuan | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| No | Class | Total | |
| 1 | VIII-1 | 20 | |
| 2 | VIII-2 | 20 | |
| 3 | VIII-3 | 18 | |
| 4 | VIII-4 | 18 | |
| 5 | VIII-5 | 17 | |
| 6 | VIII-6 | 16 | |
| 7 | VIII-7 | 16 | |
| 8 | VIII-8 | 16 | |
| | Total all of students | 139 | |

Source: school administration Data of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan

2. Sample

Sample is selected from a large group which consist of individuals, item or events and regerred to as population. According to Saifuddin Azwar, sample is part of population. L.R. Gay and Airaisan figures sample is a number of individuals for a study in such a way that they represent the large

⁴ Suharsimi Arikunto, *procedure penelitian: suatu pendekatan praktek* (Jakarta: PT.Rineka Cipta,2000), p. 108

⁵ Saifuddin Azwar, *Metode Penelitian* (Yogyakarta: Pustaka Pelajaran, 2004), p. 79

group from who they selected.⁶ So, sample is a portion of population that was selected as respondent in the research.

The researcher use random sampling for technique. Random sampling is the most useul when the population is very large or spread out over a wide geographic area.⁷ Random sampling in each individual in the population has an equal proailit of being selected (a systematic or probabilistic sample). In this research, it use sloves formula to take the sample:

$$n = \frac{N}{1 + N e^2}$$

n = sample size

N = Population

 $E = significant error (5\% and 10\%)^8$

Based on above formula, it use significant error 10% and the sample can be decide as follow:

$$n = \frac{139}{1 + 139 \ 0.1^2}$$

$$n = \frac{139}{2.4}$$

$$n = 47,9 \rightarrow n = 48$$

From the calculation above, it use 48 students as a sample and it has fullfil criteria of sample in correlation research.

D. Defention of the Operational Variable

c

⁷ R. Gay. L, and Peter Airasian, *Educational Research Competencies for Analysis and Application Sixt Adition* (New Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc, 2000), p. 19

Based on the title of the thesis, this research is consisted of two variables, so that the definition of variable as follow:

1. Reading Narative Text Mastery

Reading Narative text is proces combining information and understanding written text to comprehend specific information from a text.

2. Context Clues Mastery

Context clues are clues that the author gives intentionally or incidentally in the text to help the learners understand a difficult or an unfamiliar word. Most importantly, learners not only understand the meaning of the words but they also understand the contextual use of the words.

E. The Instrument of the Research

Suharsimi Arikunto said that the instrument is a tool to help researcher will establish the quality of the data. 9 The instrument of collecting data is using the Test. Margono says, Test is can be considered an observation or experiment that determines one or more characteristics of a given sample, product, process, and service¹⁰

The test was used in this research is multiple choice that consist of our options a,b,c and d. The test is devided into two parts. They are reading narrative test and context clues test. The instruments will be explained below:

1. Reading Narative Text Test

Arikunnto, Suharsimi,............ p. 100
 Margono, S, *Metodologi Penelitian Pendidikan* (Jakarta: Rineka Cipta, 2004), p. 170

For reading narrative, it use the multiple choice type in order to facilitate the students to answer the test.

Table 4. The Indicator of Reading Narative Text

| No | The Indicator of | Sub Indicator | Number of item | Item |
|-------|--|--|---|------|
| | Reading narrative | | | |
| | text | | | |
| 1 | identify social | The aim of the text | 1, 26 | 2 |
| | function of the text | | | |
| 2 | identify grammar | Using simple past | 2, 27 | 2 |
| | of the text | tense | | |
| 3 | Identify Vocabulary of the text | a. Nouns and pronouns: people, animals or things b. Adjective c. Adverb: place and time d. Participants: characteristic from the text e. Using connective: then, when, | 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10, 11,12,13,14,15,1 6,17,18, 28,29,30,31,32,3 3,34,35,36,37,38 ,39,40 | 29 |
| 4 | Identify Generic Structure of the text | a. Orientation b. Complication c. Resolution | 19,20,21,22,23,2 4,25,41,42,43,44 ,45,46,47,48,49, 50 | 17 |
| Total | | | 50 | 50 |

The following is formula is score students reading narrative text mastery

$$students \ score = \frac{students \ score \ answer}{total \ items} \times 100\%$$

2. Context clues Test

For reading narrative, it use the multiple choice type in order to facilitate the students to answer the test.

Table 5. The indicator of context clues mastery

| No | The Indicators of context clues | Number of item | Item |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|------|
| | mastery | | |
| 1 | Identified definition | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15 | 15 |
| | clues | | |
| 2 | Identified example | 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25 | 10 |
| | clues | | |
| 3 | Identified contrast | 26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35 | 10 |
| | clues | | |
| 4 | Identified synonym | 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48, | 15 |
| | clues | 49,50 | |
| Total | | | 50 |

The following is formula is score students context clues mastery text mastery

$$students\ score = \frac{students\ score\ answer}{total\ items} \times 100\%$$

F. Validity and Reabbility of the Instrument

1. Test validity

Before giving the test to examples, it will done testing the instrument . The purpose of testing instrument is to know what the test had been ready to test. The researcher is using content validity to valid the test content validity establisher how well s test compares to the real world.

Gay and Airaisan stated tat validity is te most imporrrtant characteristic a test or measuring instrument can prossess. ¹¹The items on the test represent the entire range of possible items the test should cover. There are three types of validity in quantitative research:

a. Face and content validity

b. Concurrent and predictive validity

c. Construct validity¹²

In this research, the researcher had used content and item validity to find out validity of instrument. To get the validity of the test, the formula of r point biserial can be used as follow: 13

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{P-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

Where:

R_{pbi}: coefficient item validity

M_{P:} Mean Score

M_t: mean score of the total score

SD_{t:} standart deviation of the total score

P: presentation of right answer of the item tested validity

Q: presentation of wrong answer of the item tested validity¹⁴

2. Test Reability

_

¹¹ L.R. Gay and Peter Airasian, *Educational Ressearch for Analysis and Aplication...*, p.121.

¹² Ranjit Kumar, *Research Methodology: A Step- by Step for Beginners (California: sage Publication, 2014)*, p. 179

¹³ Anas Sudijono, *Pengantar Statistik Pendidikan*, (Jakata: Raja Grafindo Persada, 2008), p. 258

The reability of the characteristic of a good test refers to competency of the measurement. Suharsimi Arikunto say to obtain the reability of the test, the researcher use formula K-R 20.¹⁵

$$r_{11} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{k}}{\mathbf{k} - 1}\right) \left(\frac{\mathbf{V}_{1 - \sum pq}}{\mathbf{V}_{1}}\right)$$

Where

 R_{11} = test reability K = total of question V = variant total

P = proporsi subject who is right answer Q = proporsi subject who is wrong answer¹⁶

G. The Technique of Analysis Data

After the processed of data collection the researcher analyzed the data by using quantitative data. Analysis data means the process of calculation and arrangement systematically of data was done by the writer.

In quantitative research, the most suitable analysis wass using the statistical processs and with following steps:

- 1. Identified and corrected the answer the subject research from the tests.
- 2. Identified mean, median and modus by using descriptive statistic to arrange and to categorize the score of variable X and Y. it is the second way of presenting the data analysis. According to Anas Sudjiono, the three formulas above had been explained below:
 - a. Know the mean (average) score used the formula

¹⁵ Ibid p 231

$$M_{(X)} = \frac{\sum f_X}{x}$$

b. Know the median score used the formula

$$Me = l + \left(\frac{\frac{1}{2}n - fkb}{fi}\right)xi$$

c. Know the modus score used the formula

$$Mo = l + \left(\frac{fa}{fa + fb}\right)xi$$
 atau $Mo = U - \left(\frac{fa}{fa + fb}\right)xi$

Table 6. The table Interpretation of Mean Score

| No | Interval | Predicate |
|----|----------|-----------|
| 1 | 80-100 | Very Good |
| 2 | 70-79 | Good |
| 3 | 60-69 | Enough |
| 4 | 50-59 | Low |
| 5 | 0-49 | Fail |

3. Identified the normality test

To know whether the data of research is normal or not. So, researcher will use chi-Quadrate in formula, as follow:

$$x^2 = \sum \left(\frac{f_{0-f_e}}{f_o}\right)$$

Where

 X^2 = value of chi-square

F₀₌ observed frequency

 F_e = expected frequency ¹⁷

To calculate the result of chi-quadrate, it is used significant level 5%, and degree of freedom as big as total of frequency is lesson 3 (dk= k-3). If the result $x^2_{count} < x^2_{table}$. So, it can be conclude that data—is distributed normal.

4. To Test Hypothesis

To know the correlation between variable X and Y was calculated by appliying product moment formula. It has been refer to that r product moment with 5% significant level. The hypothesis was accepted if $r_{count} > r_{table}$. The formula of product moment explained below:

$$r_{xy} = \frac{N\sum xy - (\sum x)(\sum y)}{\sqrt{[N\sum x^2 - (\sum x^2)][N\sum y^2 - (\sum y^2)]}}$$

Where:

 R_{xy} = Coefficient Correlation between variable X and Y

 ΣX = the scores of variable x

 $\Sigma Y =$ scores of variable y

 $\Sigma XY = Product X and Y$

N= total of sample¹⁸

5. To examine the significance variable

To examine the significances variable x and y was calculated by:

$$r = \frac{r_{xy\sqrt{n-1}}}{\sqrt{1 - r_{xy}^2}}$$

 17 Mardalis, $Metode\ Penelitian\ suatu\ Pendekatan\ Proposal\ (Jakata: Bumi\ Aksara, 2003), p. 85$

¹⁸ Anas Sudijono, *Pengantar Statistik Pendidikan....p. 259*

Where:

R= result of t-test

N = total of sample

 R_{xy}^2 = coefficient correlation between X and Y^{19}

6. To know the correlation of coefficient determination variables

To know the contribution of coefficient correlation between variable X and Y. it can be define. The formula determinant correlation:

$$CD = r^2 x 100\%$$

Where:

CD= Contribution of coefficient determinant

 $r = coefficient correlation^{20}$

the result should be appropriated with the interpretation to the index correlation of product moment, it interpretation of the result can be seen in the following table:

Table 7. Table Interpretation of XY

| The value | Degree |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Between 0.00-0.20 | Very Low |
| Between 0.21-0.40 | Low |
| Between 0.41-0.70 | Enough |
| Between 0.71-0.80 | High |
| Between 0.91-1.00 | Very High |

CHAPTER IV

DATA ANALYSIS

In this chapter, this research to evaluate a relationship between context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery at the Grade VIII of SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan, the researcher has calculated the data using Test. Applying quantitative research, the researcher used the formulation of t-test. Then, researcher described the result based on the data as follow.

A. Description of Data

1. Description of Context Clues

Based on the result, this research use test to the respondents the answer. The result of context clues mastery as a X variable. After test has calculated the students' score. The total score of test in context clues mastery was 3588, mean was 78.18, median was 78.5, range was 30, modus was 81.9, interval was 7. The researcher got the highest score was 92 and the lowest score was 60. It can be seen in the following table:

Table 8. The Score of Context Clues Mastery

| Total | 3588 |
|---------------|-------|
| Highest score | 92 |
| Lowest score | 60 |
| Mean | 78.18 |
| Median | 78.5 |
| Modus | 81.9 |
| Range | 30 |
| Interval | 4 |

Then, the calculation of the frequency distribution of the students' score of experiment class in pre-test could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 9. Frequency Distribution of Context Clues Mastery

| No | Interval | Mid-Point | Frequency | Percentages |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 61 – 65 | 63 | 3 | 6.25% |
| 2 | 66–70 | 68 | 4 | 8.33% |
| 3 | 71 - 75 | 73 | 5 | 10.41% |
| 4 | 76 - 80 | 78 | 20 | 41.66% |
| 5 | 81 - 85 | 83 | 8 | 16.66% |
| 6 | 86 – 90 | 88 | 7 | 14.58% |
| 7 | 91-95 | 93 | 1 | 2.08% |
| i=4 | | - | 48 | 100% |

From the table above, the students' score in class interval between 61-65 was 3 students (6.25%), class interval between 66-70 was 4 students (8.33%), class interval between 71-75 was 5 students (10.41%), class interval between 76-80 was 20 students (41.66%), class interval between 78-85 was 8 students (16.66%), class interval between 86-99 was 7 students (14.58%), and the last class interval between 91-95 was 1 students (2.08%).

In order to get description of the data clearly and completely, the researcher presents them in histogram on the following figure:

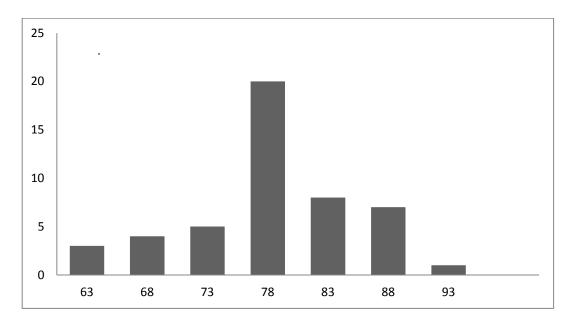


Figure 1: histogram of the score of context clues mastery

From the histogram of students, score of context lues test shown that the lowest mid point 63 was 3 students and highest mid point 93 was 1 students. Histogram also shows that the highest frequency in mid point 78 was 20 students.

2. Description of Data Reading Narrative Text

The calculation of the result that had been gotten by the students in answering the question (test) after the researcher did the test by using reading narrative text, it got total score was 3796, mean was 77.58, median was 81.5, modus was 82.038, range was 32, and interval was 4. The researcher got the highest score was 92 and the lowest score was 60. it can be seen in the following table:

Table 10. The Score of Experimental Class I in Post-test

| Total | 3796 |
|---------------|--------|
| Highest score | 92 |
| Lowest score | 60 |
| Mean | 77.58 |
| Median | 81.5 |
| Modus | 82.038 |
| Range | 32 |
| Interval | 4 |

Then, the calculation of the frequency distribution of the students' score of reading narrative text could be applied into table frequency distribution as follow:

Table 11. Frequency Distribution of Students' Score

| No | Interval | Mid-Point | Frequency | Percentages |
|----|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 61 – 65 | 63 | 2 | 4.16% |
| 2 | 66 - 70 | 68 | 4 | 8.33% |
| 3 | 71 – 75 | 73 | 5 | 10.41% |
| 4 | 76–80 | 78 | 17 | 35.41% |
| 5 | 81 – 85 | 83 | 9 | 18.75% |
| 6 | 86 – 90 | 88 | 7 | 14.58% |
| 7 | 91-95 | 93 | 4 | 8.33% |
| | i = 5 | - | 48 | 100% |

From the table frequency distribution above shown that students' score in class interval between 61 - 65 was 2 student (4.16%), class interval between 66-70 was 4 student (8.33%), class interval between 71 - 75 was 5 students (10.41%), class interval between 76 - 80 was 17 students (35.41%), class interval between 81 - 85 was 9 students

(18.75%), class interval 86-90 was 7 students (14.58%), and the last class interval between 91–95 was 4 students (8.33%).

In order to get description of the data clearly and completely, the researcher presents them in histogram on the following figure:

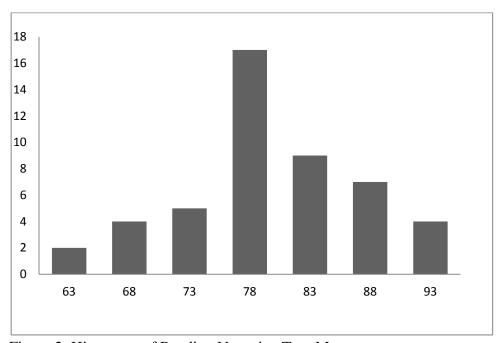


Figure 2: Histogram of Reading Narrative Text Mastery

From the histogram of students' score of reading narratve text shown that the lowest mid point 63 was 2 student and highest mid point 93 was only 4 students. Histogram also shows that the highest frequency in mid point 78 was 17 students.

3. Testing Hypothesis

The hypothesis of this research is Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narrative Text Mastery at the grade VIII of students SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan. And it was tested by product moment correlation.

To known the analysis data could be seen in appendix 9. Based on the data, it was gotten the each score which was used to do calculation of product moment and the each of the variable score as follows:

N : 48

 $\Sigma X : 3588$

 $\sum Y : 3796$

 $\sum X^2$: 296172

 $\sum Y^2 : 302184$

 $\Sigma XY : 2988340$

By using the value above, calculated the value of correlation between variable \boldsymbol{x} and \boldsymbol{y} :

$$\mathbf{r}_{xy} = \frac{N \sum XY - (\sum x)(\sum y)}{\sqrt{\{N \sum X^2 - (\sum x)^2\}\{N \sum y^2 - (\sum y)^2\}}}$$

$$=\frac{48.2988340 - (3588)(3796)}{\sqrt{\{48.296172 - (3588)^2\}\{48.302184 - (3796)^2\}}}$$

49

$$= \frac{143440320 - 13620048}{\sqrt{\{14216256 - 12873744\}\{14504832 - 14409616\}}}$$

 $=\frac{129820272}{\sqrt{\{1342512\}\{95216\}}}$

 $=\frac{129820272}{\sqrt{12782}}$

 $=\frac{129820272}{1103237511}$

= 0.76720

Based on the hypothesis ,explained that the context clues has significant correlation to reading Narrative text mastery at the grade VIII of student SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan could be received. It could be explained from the calculating of product moment by getting correlation coefficients r_{xy} = 0. 76720 was more than r_{table} = on level 5 % and on level 10% r_{table} = . So, it means there were strong correlation between reading Narrative text mastery at the grade VIII of student SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan. It had been written in table of coefficienct correlation interpretation value r.

To look for the contribution of variable X to variable Y as follows:

KP = the score of determine conficience

r = the score of coeficience correlation

$$KP = r^2 \times 100\%$$

 $= 0.76720 \times 100\%$

=76,72%

Based on the calculated above, there is the contributin of context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery is 76.72%.

Testing the significant, the researcher used formulate t_{count}:

$$t_{\text{count}}$$
 = $\frac{r\sqrt{n-2}}{\sqrt{1-r^2}}$

$$=\frac{0.7672\sqrt{48-2}}{\sqrt{1-0.7672^2}}$$

$$= \frac{0.7672\sqrt{46}}{\sqrt{1 - 0.7672^2}}$$

Based on calculation above the product moment formula, it has been known that the value of r_{xy} was 0.76720. The researcher used calculating the score of r_{xy} to into r_{table} . Researcher used the 5% of significant level with 48 examples. In df = 48-2=46 the researcher found that the score of 5% significant level is 0.367. So, r_{xy} more higher than r_{table} (r_{xy} > r_{table}). The hypothesis was accepted. It means that the researcher has to test the hypothesis "there is the correlation between morpheme and word formation

masteries at the Eighth Semester of English Education Department IAIN Padangsidimpuan.

Table 12. The criteria Score of Correlation of Interpretation

| Product Moment | Interpretation |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 0.00 – 0. 20 | Very low |
| 0. 20- 0.40 | Low |
| 0. 40- 0. 70 | Enough |
| 0. 70- 0.90 | High |
| 0. 90-100 | Very High |

To know the contribution of student's context clues mastery as variable X to Reading Narrative Text Mastery as variable Y in identifying were $KP = r^2 x$ 100%. Based on the calculating of contribution the result was 76.72 % it can be seen in appendix 9. That is meant the contribution of students' context clues mastery toward reading narrative text mastery was 76.72%.

4. Discussion

Based on above result of the research, the researcher compared the researcher's result with the related finding. First, Melwan Ady Rezky Harahap said that using Context Clues S was effective to evaluate students reading comprehension on describtive text. It can be seen from the score of experimental class that was taught by using context clues strategies got 47.45 for mean score

of pre-test and after treatment experimental class got 81.89¹. So, Context Clues Strategies was effective to evaluate ability students' reading comprehension on descriptive Text.

Second, Mirna Oktaviana said that contextual clues strategies gave influence to the students reading comprehension achievement. It showed that score of experimental class in pre test was 58.63. Then, the result of post test was 78.63². So, Contextual clues strategies can be used to increase the students' reading comprehension achievement in comprehending the descriptive text.

Further, the researcher found that context clues mastery showed the result of mean score test in context clues mastery was 77.58 and score test of reading narrative text was 78.18. the result and hypothesis testing showed that context clues mastery has the significance correlation to reading narrative text mastery, and hypothesis is accepted.

Based on explanation above, the research can concluded context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery can be applied for all of subjects and suitable in learning. It can be concluded that context clues mastery has the significance correlation to reading narrative text mastery, especially at SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan.

Mirna Oktaviana, The Influence of Contextual Clues Strategies on The Students Reading Comperehenssion(A Journal, FKIP Universitas Lampung, 2013).

¹Melwan Ady Rezky Harahap, *The Influence of Context Clues Strategies In Students Reading Comprehension of Descriptive Text at STKIP Tapanuli Selatan Padangsidimpuan* (A Journal English Langguage Teaching, Volume 2 No 1, STKIP Tapanuli Selatan Padangsidimpuan, 2014)

5. Threats of the Research

The researcher found the threats of the research as follows:

- 1. The students were not serious in answering the pre-test and post-test. Some of them still did not do it by themselves. Some of them still were cheating.
- 2. The students were noisy while the learning process. They were not concentrating in following the learning process. Some of them talked to their friends and some of them did something outside teachers' rule. So, it made them can not get the teacher's explanation well and gave the impact to the post-test answer.
- 3. The students were too enthusiastic in following make a match technique and it made them be not followed the rule. When the teacher asked the students come to the front of the class some of them feel embarrassed.

CHAPTER V

CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION

A. Conclusion

Based on the result of the research and calculation of the data that had described in the previous chapter, the researcher got the conclusions as follows:

- 1. Students score of test in context clues mastery was 3588, mean was 78.18, median was 78.5, range was 30, modus was 81.9, interval was 7. The researcher got the highest score was 92 and the lowest score was 60.
- 2. Students' score of test in reading narrative text mastery has total score was 3796, mean was 77.58, median was 81.5, modus was 82.038, range was 32, and interval was 4. The researcher got the highest score was 92 and the lowest score was 60.
- 3. There is the significant significant correlation to reading Narrative text mastery at the grade VIII of student SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan could be received. It could be explained from the calculating of product moment by getting correlation coefficients r_{xy} = 0. 76720 was more than r_{table} = 0,27332 on level 5 % and on level 10% r_{table} = 0.2306 . So, it means there were strong correlation between reading Narrative text mastery at the grade VIII of student SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan.

B. Suggestion

After finishing the research, the researcher got much information in information in English teaching and learning process. Therefore, the researcher has some suggestions as follow:

- From the first conclusion it can be seen that the students' score were satisfied. So, the researcher suggests to the English teacher of SMP Negeri 9 Padangsidimpuan to apply the innovative learning such as Context Clues mastery and Reading Narrtive text mastery. It also can be supported by choosing right media and good class management.
- 2. From the second conclusion, the researcher found that context clues mastery showed the result of mean score test in context clues mastery was 77.58 and score test of reading narrative text was 78.18. the result and hypothesis testing showed that context clues mastery has the significance correlation to reading narrative text mastery, and hypothesis is accepted.
- 3. From the last conclusion, , the research can concluded context clues mastery and reading narrative text mastery can be applied for all of subjects and suitable in learning . It can be concluded that context clues mastery has the significance correlation to reading narrative text mastery, especially at SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan.

REFERENCES

- A Widyamartaya, Seni Membaca untuk Study, Yogyakarta: Kanisius. 1992.
- Anas Sudijono, *Pengantar Statistik Pendidikan*, Jakata: Raja Grafindo Persada, 2008.
- Andrew P. Johnson, Teaching Reading and Writing, A Guidebook for Tutoring and Remediating Students, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc, .2008
- Ary, Donald, dkk, Introduction to Research in Education Third Edition, New York: 1985.
- Brown, H. Doughlas, *Langguage Assesment Principles and Classroom Practices*,
 Pearson Education Inc, 2004
- Brown, D.F. Eight Cs and G. Guidelines for vocabulary Teaching, RELC Journal Supplement, N0.3 June, 1980.
- Cryill, J Wevt, Communicative Language Testing, Uk: Prentice Hall, 1990.
 - D. Loyola Innaci, "Using context clues as a vocabulary learning strategy: an experimental study", A Journal, An International Peer Reviewed Journal, 2005.
- Hamid Darmadi, Metode Penelitian Pendidikan, Bandung: Alfabbeta, 2011.
- Hartmann, P. & Blass, L, *Quest: Reading and writing*, New York: NY. McGraw-Hill, 2007.
- Jack, C. Richard, Curriculum Development in Language Teaching , USA:
 Cambridge University Press, 2001.

- J. C, Richards. and Richard S, Longman Dictionary of Language Teaching and Applied Linguistics (6th edition), New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- Kristin, Lems, Miller .LD, and Soro TM, *Teaching Reading to English Language Learners: Insights from Linguistics*, New York: The Guilford Press, 2010.
- Karbalaei1, Alireza et.al, "The effects of explicit teaching of context clues at undergraduate level in EFL and ESL context", A Journal, Europeon Online Journal, 2003.
- Levin, J.R., Shriberg, L.K., & Berry, J.K.", A concrete strategy for remembering abstract prose." A Journal, American Educational Research Journal, 20, 1983.
- Lester and Alice Crow, *How to Study: To Learn Better, Pass Examination, Get Better Grades*, USA: Collier Macmillann Publisher, 1976.
- Lester and Alice Crow, *How to Study: To Learn Better, Pass Examination, Get Better Grades*, USA: Collier Macmillann Publisher, 1976.
- Lindika Rahmawati Malik , "the implementation of contextual clues to increase students' vocabulary mastery", A Thesis, Universitas Lampung, 2016.
- Mardalis, *Metode Penelitian suatu Pendekatan Proposal*, Jakata: Bumi Aksara, 2003.
- Mardalis, Metode Penelitian suatu Pendekatan Proposal, Jakata: Bumi Aksara, 2003.
- Margono, S, Metodologi Penelitian Pendidikan, Jakarta: Rineka Cipta, 2004

- Melwan Ady Rezki, ", the influence of context clues mastery in students' reading comprehension of descriptive text", A Journal, universitas Padang, 2013.
- Nation, I.S.P. *Teaching and Learning Vocabulary*, United State America: Heinle & Heinle publishers. 1990.
- Nunan, David. *Practical English Langguage Teaching*, New York: McGraw-Hill Companies, 2003.
- Otto, Wayne, *How to Teach Reading*, Amerika: Addison- Wesley Pulishing Company, 1979.
- Pirozzi, Richard, *Critical Reading, Critical Thinking A Contemprary Issues*Approach ,New York: Addison-Wesley Educational Publisher, Inc, 2003.
- R. Gay, L. and Airisan, Educational Research for Analysis and Application, New York: Prentice Hall, 1992.
- R. Gay. L, and Peter Airasian, Educational Research Competencies for Analysis and Application Sixt Adition, New Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc, 2000.
- Ranjit Kumar, *Research Methodology: A Step- by Step for* Beginners, California: sage Publication, 2014.
- Rhoder, C., & Huerster, P, *Use Dictionaries For Word Learning With Caution* (
 Journal of Adolescent & Adult Literacy. 45(8), . 2002.
- Robinson, H. Alan, *Teaching Reading and Study Strategies: The Content Areas*, Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc, 1976.
- Saifuddin Azwar, Metode Penelitian, Yogyakarta: Pustaka Pelajaran, 2004.
- Sugiyono, *Metode Penelitian Pendidikan Pendekatan Kuantitaif, Kualitatif, dan R&D*, Bandung: Alfabeta Bandung, 2011.

- Suharsimi Arikunto, *procedure penelitian: suatu pendekatan praktek*, Jakarta: PT.Rineka Cipta,2000.
- T. McWhorter, Kathleen, *Efficient and Flexible Reading*, Barbara Bert: Harper Collins Publisher, 1992.
- Ucals, Reading Strategies: Key Words, https://slllc.ucalgary.ca/RF/RS7.html, Retrived on Sunday 15th 2018
- How to Find the Right Keywords in Reading Comprehension,

https://ieltsonlinetests.com/reading-tips/how-find-right-keywords-reading-comprehension, Retrived on Sunday 15th 2018

CURRICULUM VITAE

A. Identify

Name : FITRIANINGSIH

Reg. Num. : 14 203 00040

Place/Birth : Padangsidimpuan/May, 21th 1995

Sex : Female

Religion : Islam

Address : Street Imam Bonjol Padangmatinggi,

Padangsidimpuan, Sumatera Utara

B. Parents

Fathers Name : Surono

Mothers Name : Aminah

C. Educational Bekgrund

1. Elementary School : SD N 200222 Padangsidimpuan (2008)

2. Junior High School : SMP N 1 Padangsidimpuan (2011)

3. Senior High School : SMA N 4 Padangsidimpuan (2014)

4. University : State Institute for Islamic Studies (2018)

APPENDIX 1

Name :

Class :

INSTRUMENT FOR READING NARRATIVE TEXT

Choose the best answer based on the text!

Reading passage 1 for number 1-25

The Story of the Smart Parrot

A man in Puerto Rico had a wonderful parrot. There was no another parrot like it.

It was very, very smart. This parrot would say any word-except one. He would not say the name of the town where he was born. The name of the town was Catano.

The man tried to teach the parrot to say Catano. But the bird would not say the word. At first the man was very nice, but then he got angry. "You are a stupid bird! Why can't you say the word? Sat CAtano, or I will kill you!" but the parrot would not say it. Then the man got to so angry that the shouted over and over, "Say Catano, or I'll kill you!" but the bird wouldn't talk.

One day after trying for many hours to make the bird say Catano, the man got very angry. He picked up the bird and threw him into the chicken house. "You are more stupid than the chickens. Soon I will eat them, and I will eat you, too."hicken house there are four old chickens. They were for Sunday's dinner. The man put the parrot in the chicken house and left.

The next day the man came back to the chicken house. He opened the door and stopped. He was very surprised at what he saw!

He saw three dead chickens on the floor. The parrot was screaming at the fourth chicken, "Say Catano, or I'll kill you!

| 1. | What is the social function of the text? | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | a. To | entertain | c. To search information |
| | b. To | describe | d. To show that |
| 2. | Narrativ | ve text is a story which | n tells about |
| | a. Stor | ry in the future | c. Story in the next time |
| | b. Stor | ry in the past | d. Story in yesterday |
| 3. | Where | is the man life? | |
| | a. Ban | dung | c. Surabaya |
| | b. Lon | don | d. Puerto Rico |
| 4. | Where | does the story take pla | ace? |
| | a. Lond | lon | c. Jakarta |
| | b. Puer | to Rico | d. Buenos Aires |
| 5. | Who ar | e the characters in the | story above? |
| | a. Cat | | c. Dog |
| | b. Pari | rot | d. Lion |
| 6. | How much the characters in the story above? | | |
| | a. Thr | ee | c. Four |
| | b. One | | d. Two |
| 7. | Who is | the main character of | the text? |
| | a. Pari | rot | c. Human |
| | b. Chi | cken | d. animals |
| 8. | What is | that Parrot? | |
| | a. Ani | mals | c. people |
| | b. Thi | ngs | d. place |
| 9. | How wa | as Parrot? | |
| | He was | | |
| | a. Sma | art | c. beautiful |
| | b. Ugl | у | d. dirty |
| 10. | . How was the man look? | | |

| | Н | e was | | |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | a. | Handsome | c. ugly | |
| | b. | Very Nice | d. arroga | ant |
| 11. | W | hat is the word that the part | ot canno | ot say? |
| | a. | Catano | c. Canat | о |
| | b. | Tacano | d. Nacat | 50 |
| 12. | W | hat is the Catano? | | |
| | a. | The name of Parrot | c. the na | ame of man |
| | b. | The name of chicken | d. the na | ame of the town where parrot was born |
| 13. | W | hat is the man say when the | e parrot c | cannot say catano? |
| | a. | Beautiful | c. stupid | I |
| | b. | Smart | d. wond | erful |
| 14. | Н | ow was the man saw when | the parro | t cannot say catano? |
| | a. | Angry | c. smile | |
| | b. | Laugh | d. cry | |
| 15. | W | hat the man say to the parro | ot? | |
| | a. | Say catano or I will kill ye | ou c | e. don't say catano |
| | b. | I can kill you | (| l. you are smart bird |
| 16. | " <u>I</u> t | was very, very smart" | | |
| | Th | e underlined word refers to | | |
| | a. | The man | C | e. The bird |
| | b. | The chicken | C | l. Puerto Rico |
| 17. | "T | he parrot was very, very sn | nart" | |
| Τ | he | word 'smart' means | | |
| | a. | Stupid | c. | Stubborn |
| | b. | Clever | (| l. Beautiful |
| 18. | "T | he parrot was screaming at | the four | th chickens" |
| V | Vh | at does the underlined word | l mean? | |
| | a. | Smiling | c. | Shouting |

| b. Crying | d. Laugh | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 19. Who is the characteristic of the text? | | | | |
| a. chicken and man c. | A man and peurto rico | | | |
| b. chicken and Parrot d. | A man and A parrot | | | |
| 20. Why the man became angry? | | | | |
| a. Because the Parrot is smart | c. because the parrot is wonderful | | | |
| b. Because the parrot cannot sa | y catano d. because the parrot is clever | | | |
| 21. What does the man do to the b | ird because the bird cannot say the name of a | | | |
| place. | | | | |
| a. The man ate the bird | c. The sold the bird. | | | |
| b. The man killed the bird. | d. The man taught the bird. | | | |
| 22. What does the man do to the par | rrot after trying say catano to the birds? | | | |
| a. I will made you fried chicke | n c.the man pickup the birds with chicken | | | |
| b. The man made soup with the | e bird d. the birds change become chicken | | | |
| 23. It is most likely that | | | | |
| a. The bird killed the three chick | kens c. The three chickens killed the bird | | | |
| b. The bird played with chicken | d. The bird killed one of the three chickens. | | | |
| 24. Why the man saw surprised? | | | | |
| a. He saw his chicken death | c. the parrot can say catano | | | |
| b. The parrot kill his chicken | d. the chicken kill the parrot | | | |
| 25. What is the story about? | | | | |
| a. A parrot and a cat | c. A parrot and a chicken | | | |
| b. A parrot and the owner | d. A parrot, the owner, and chickens | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Reading passage 2 for number 26-50

Painting the Wall

One morning, one of the Witch's friends came over to visit. When she looked around the room, she said "your house is ugly. My house is more beautiful than yours, and the walls are brighter. The Witch was very angry when she heard this and she shouted, "Get out of my house! And don't ever come back here! ".

After her friend left, the Witch looked around her house and she said to herself, "My friend was right. My house looks ugly and the paint is faded. I have to repaint it. "Then, she went to the shop and bought a can of paint. After lunch, she started to paint, and she worked very carefully. In the afternoon she finished the lower part her house. When she wanted to start painting the upper part she found out that she couldn't reach it. Then she got an idea, "I will use my magic broom!" she shouted, "Broom, oh my broom, turn into a paint brush and paint my walls.

Suddenly the broom turned into a paint brush and it started to paint the upper walls. It worked very fast, and in ten minutes all the job was d done. The Witch was very happy.

- 26. What is the purpose of the text?
 - a. inform something
- c. describe someone
- b. entertain the reader
- d. report something
- 27. What type of text is the above text? It is ...
 - a. a narrative text

c. a description text

b. a recount text

- d. an anecdote text
- 28. Narrative text is a story which tells about...
 - c. Story in the future
- c. Story in the next time
- d. Story in the past
- d. Story in yesterday
- 29. Who is the main characters in the text?
 - a. Buny

c. Witch

b. Tommy

- d. Swatch
- 30. Who is Witch?

| | a. | Witch is has house | c. witch is a things |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | b. | Witch is a place | d. witch is a food |
| 31. | Wł | nere is witch life? | |
| | a. | London | c. America |
| | b. | Village | d. city |
| 32. | Wł | nen the story happened? | |
| | a. | In the night | c. in the afternoon |
| | b. | In the morning | d. tomorrow |
| 33. | Но | w much the character from | n the text? |
| | a. | One | c. Two |
| | b. | Three | d. zero |
| 34. | Wł | no came to the witch house | e? |
| | a. | Witch parents | c. witch sister |
| | b. | Witch girlfriend | d. witch's friend |
| 35. | Но | w was switch home look? | |
| | a. | Ugly | c. wonderful |
| | b. | Amazing | d. beautiful |
| 36. | Но | w was switch' friend hom | e look? |
| | a. | Ugly | c. wonderful |
| | b. | Amazing | d. beatiful |
| 37. | "y(| our house is <u>ugly</u> ", the anto | onym from underline word is |
| | a. | Dirty | c. expansive |
| | b. | Beautiful | d. fat |
| 38. | My | house is more beautiful the | han yours, yours refer to |
| | a. | Witch's friends | c. witch |
| | b. | Witch's parents | d. witch's son |
| 39. | wh | o made witch angry? | |
| | a. | Seller pain | c. witch's friend |
| | b. | Witch house | d. witch's son |

- 40. Where the story happened?
 - a. Witch's friend house
- c. other house
- b. Witch house
- d. market
- 41. What is the story about?
 - a. Witch and painting wall c. ugly house
 - b. Beautiful house
- d. beautiful witch's friend house
- 42. After her friend left, the Witch looked around her house and she said to herself, "My friend was right. My house looks ugly and the paint is faded.

This sentence is....

- a. Orientation
- c. complication
- b. Resolution
- d. reorientation
- 43. What is the witch idea?
 - a. Call her magic broom
- c. painting wall until night
- b. Ask to other people to paint
- d. painting wall together
- 44. What is the Witch's friend said after come over to visit and look around her house. . ..
 - a. Your house is beautiful
- c. your house is amazing
- b. Your house is big
- d. your house is ugly
- 45. What was Witch felt when she heard her friends talk about her house?
 - a. Witch felt very sad
- c. witch felt very happy
- b. Witch felt very angry
- d. witch felt very tired
- 46. When did Witch get an Idea?
 - a. Witch get idea when she wanted to start painting the upper part she found out that she couldn't reach it
 - b. When witch look his house
 - c. When witch saw his friend house
 - d. When witch bougth the pain
- 47. How did Witch shout and call her Magic Broom?

| a. | Take a broom c. Broom, oh my | broom, turn into a paint brush and paint |
|----|------------------------------|--|
| | my walls. | |
| b. | Broom get out from house | d. broom buy the pain to the market |

48. How long Witch and her Broom painting the wall?

a. One minutes

c. five minutes

b. Fourt minutes d. ten minutes

49. What was Witch felt after she saw her house?

a. Very happy c. very sad

b. Very surprised d. very angry

50. Suddenly the broom turned into a paint brush and it started to paint the upper walls. It worked very fast, and in ten minutes all the job was d done. This sentence is....

a. Orientation c. complication

b. Resolution d. coda

APPENDIX 2

INSTRUMENT OF CONTEXT CLUES

| NAME | : |
|---------|--|
| CLASS | : |
| Exercis | e 1 : Defenition Clues |
| Read ea | ach sentence and work out the meaning of the bolded word using cross sentence clues. |
| 1. | Do you know the girl waving at us over there? Definition us in this sentence is |
| | a. He and she |
| | b. You and I |
| | c. You and you |
| | d. I and she |
| 2. | Since it was cold, we made fire to warm up. Definition fire in this sentence is |
| | a. The heat and flames produced by burning |
| | b. Water in a frozen, solid state |
| | c. Air in a sky made cold seoason |
| | d. Liquid |
| 3. | We need a map and compass to find our way in the forest. Definition map in this |
| | sentence is |
| | a. A picture that show the rivers, mountain, and trails |
| | b. A public road along which vehicles travel |
| | c. A diagram that show lines in the picture |

- d. People that show the road in the street
- 4. The school **bell** is ringing and it's time to line up for class. Definition bell in this sentence is.....
 - a. To write in the book
 - b. To speak in a soft, low tone
 - c. A hallow metal cup that makes a ringing sound when struck
 - d. To listen the people instruction
- 5. It's pitch **black** outside at night. Definition black in this sentence is....
 - a. The color of the night sky, the darkest colour
 - b. The color of snow or salt
 - c. The lightest colour
 - d. The brightest colour
- 6. Lemons and **limes** are acidic fruits. Definition limes in this sentence is....
 - a. Curved fruit that has a thick yellow skin
 - b. A small green citrus fruit
 - c. A fruit with red color skin
 - d. A fruit with sweet taste
- 7. A lot of people think that **bats** are birds. Definition bats in this sentence is....
 - a. A small mammal that flies
 - b. An insect with to wings
 - c. Swimming in the water
 - d. Walking animals
- 8. She ate the **food** and then washed the dishes. Definition food in this sentence is...

| | a. | A thick, sticky liquid used to join thing together |
|----|----|---|
| | b. | Anything that contains nutrients and is eaten by living creatures |
| | c. | Cool drinking |
| | d. | Hot water in the glass |
| 9. | Sh | e shut the door and locked it. Definition shut in this sentence is |
| | a. | Allow someone to pass |

- b. Go inside
- c. To open the door
- d. To close by moving something that covers an opening
- 10. The loud thunder **jolted** me awake. Definition jolted in this sentence is.....
 - a. To shake up or cause to move
 - b. To rest while doing nothing
 - c. To stayed in the rest
 - d. Busy everytime
- 11. Keep your room **neat** and tidy. Definition neat in this sentence is....
 - a. Clean and in proper order
 - b. Complete confusion
 - c. Disorder
 - d. Dirty floor
- 12. The pirates boarded the **ship**. Definition ship in this sentence is....
 - a. A light vehicle with two wheels
 - b. A smaal seat
 - c. Hendlebars for steerin

d. A large vessel built to carry people long distances through deep water 13. Her wedding **dress** was decorated with lace. Definition dress in this sentence is.... a. A long piece of cloth b. Knitted material worn around the neck c. A top or blouse connected to a skirt d. A sexy tank top 14. Keep your feet on the **floor**. Definition floor in this sentence is.... a. An opening in a wall b. Vehicle that lets in air and light The lowest surface in a room d. The up surface in a room 15. Grandfather bring us **gifts** whenever he visits. Definition of gifts in this sentence is.... a. Presents b. Water c. Air d. sand Exercise 2: Example Clues 16. Birds that migrate, such as some ducks and geese, leave their home in the winter. Using the example clue, the word **migrate** in this sentence mean. a. Swimming

b. Playing

c. To move

d. running

| 17. | Pri | imates, such as people and monkeys, have five fingers on each hand. Using example | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| | clue, the word primates in this sentence mean. | | |
| | a. | Mammal group | |
| | b. | People | |
| | c. | Animals | |
| | d. | fruits | |
| 18. | Pr | ecipitation, such as rain and snow, falls from the sky. Using example clue, the word | |
| | pre | ecipitation in this sentence mean. | |
| | a. | Thunder | |
| | b. | Water that falls from the sky | |
| | c. | Lightening | |
| | d. | Brightening | |
| 19. | No | cturmal animals, such as the bat, are a wake at night and sleep during the day. Using | |
| | exa | ample clue, the word nocturnal in this sentence mean. | |
| | a. | Night | |
| | b. | Small | |
| | c. | Flying | |
| | d. | Big | |
| 20. | . I at | te a portion of everything on my plate when I ate a small piece of meat, a small piece | |
| | of | bread, and a small piece of chocolate pie. Using example clue, the word portion in this | |
| | sen | atence mean. | |
| | a. | Complete | |

b. Spoiled

c. Piece d. Proportion 21. Bob, who works on cars in his father's shop, is an auto **technician.** Using example clue, the word technician in this sentence mean. a. Man b. Outlet c. Worker d. Boy 22. Fish, whales, dolphins are **aquatic** animals. Using example clue, the word aquatic in this sentence mean. a. Water b. Land c. Desert d. Sky 23. Literature, such as books and magazines, help us to learn. Using example clue, the word of literature in this sentence mean. a. Reading material b. Calculator c. Libraries d. Dictionary 24. Athletes, such as football, basketball, and baseball player, work hard at their sport. Using example clue, the word athletes in this sentence mean.

a. Basketball player

- b. Tennis player
- c. Sports people
- d. Football player
- 25. Susi bought a gift for her mom at a cart in the mall. The **kiosk** sells special chocolate candies. Using example clue, the word kiosk in this sentence mean.
 - a. Department
 - b. Car
 - c. Cart
 - d. Shops

Exercise 3: contrast clues/ antonym clues

Circle the letter of the word that most closely matches the underlined word in the sentence. Use the antonym in blue as a clue to the correct meaning.

- 26. While she was **indifferent t**o golf, he husband was an avid fan.
 - a. Boring
 - b. likeable
 - c. eager
 - d. pleasant
- 27. I thought it was a fresh idea, but the teacher thought it was trite.
 - a. special
 - b. loud
 - c. happy
 - d. common

| 28. | 28. Stacey was suspicious when the clown handed them a box, but her gullible little brother | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| | op | opened it anyway. | | |
| | a. | trusting | | |
| | b. | sad | | |
| | c. | doomed | | |
| | d. | careful | | |
| 29. | Wl | hile James is very outgoing, his older brother is very reclusive. | | |
| | a. | withdrawn | | |
| | b. | athletic | | |
| | c. | popular | | |
| | d. | hungry | | |
| 30. | Th | e woman abhorred cleaning house, but she loved a spotless home. | | |
| | a. | often | | |
| | b. | demanded | | |
| | c. | enjoyed | | |
| | d. | hated | | |
| 31. | Ge | eorge is adept with crossword puzzles, while his sister is a failure at solving them. | | |
| | a. | miserable | | |
| | b. | skilled | | |
| | c. | close | | |
| | d. | bored | | |
| 32. | Ins | stead of a grimace, Claudia had a big smile across her face. | | |
| | a. | grin | | |

| | b. | hat |
|---------|------|---|
| | c. | frown |
| | d. | mask |
| 33. | She | e was an agile dancer, although her partner was quite clumsy. |
| | a. | quiet |
| | b. | nimble |
| | c. | shy |
| | d. | stiff |
| 34. | a li | ttle mouse ran under the kitchen table. |
| | a. | tiny |
| | b. | furry |
| | c. | cute |
| | d. | big |
| 35. | we | will reveal the resultof our experiment at the science fair. |
| | a. | Show |
| | b. | uncover |
| | c. | hide |
| | d. | empty |
| Exercis | e 4 | : Synonym Clues |
| 36. | The | e cruel girl stole her sister's cookie. |
| | a. | slow |

b. garden

c. mean

| a. Car |
|--|
| b. river |
| c. Fan |
| d. Beach |
| 38. The wealthy woman gave money to the poor children. |
| a. rich |
| b. purple |
| c. hungry |
| d. poor |
| 39. The mouse nibbled on the cheese. |
| a. sat |
| b. slept |
| c. Ate |
| d. Wake |
| 40. We looked at the atlas to find India. |
| a. book |
| b. pencil |
| c. clouds |
| d. map |
| 41. Her mother's ancestors came from France many years ago. |
| a. cartoon |

d. fast

37. The fish swam in the large **stream.**

| | b. | family |
|-----|------|---|
| | c. | lunch |
| | d. | dinner |
| 42. | doı | ni was glum because he could not go to the party |
| | a. | chewy |
| | b. | happy |
| | c. | sad |
| | d. | glad |
| 43. | a li | ittle mouse ran under the kitchen table. |
| | a. | Tinny |
| | b. | Furry |
| | c. | Cute |
| | d. | Big |
| 44. | Su | si was sleepy because she stayed up late last night |
| | a. | Awake |
| | b. | Tired |
| | c. | Mad |
| | d. | small |
| 45. | jak | a found a small rock on the playground |
| | a. | ball |
| | b. | music |
| | c. | leaf |
| | d. | stone |

| 46. | Ka | yla knew all of the correct answer |
|-----|------|---|
| | a. | Wrong |
| | b. | Right |
| | c. | Same |
| | d. | Left |
| 47. | The | e class was very noisy at lunch |
| | a. | Loud |
| | b. | Curious |
| | c. | Quite |
| | d. | glad |
| 48. | the | cold air made the wet dog gulver |
| | a. | sleepy |
| | b. | exclted |
| | c. | shake |
| | d. | tired |
| 49. | the | artist used oil paints to creat the illustrations. |
| | a. | Titles |
| | b. | Drawings |
| | c. | Writing |
| | d. | listening |
| 50. | tara | a watches the TV continuously , or all the time. |
| | | |

a. Never

b. All the time

- c. In the morning
- d. In the country

APPENDIX 3

KEY ANSWER

| 1. B | |
|-------|--|
| 2. A | |
| 3. C | |
| 4. C | |
| 5. C | |
| 6. A | |
| 7. C | |
| 8. B | |
| 9. B | |
| 10. C | |
| 11. C | |
| 12. D | |
| 13. A | |
| 14. B | |
| 15. B | |
| 16. A | |
| 17. C | |
| 18. C | |
| 19. D | |
| 20. B | |
| 21. D | |
| 22. B | |
| 23. C | |
| 24. D | |
| 25. A | |
| | |

| 26. A | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 27. B | | | | |
| 28. A | | | | |
| 29. D | | | | |
| 30. C | | | | |
| 31. A | | | | |
| 32. A | | | | |
| 33. B | | | | |
| 34. C | | | | |
| 35. A | | | | |
| 36. B | | | | |
| 37. A | | | | |
| 38. B | | | | |
| 39. A | | | | |
| 40. C | | | | |
| 41. C | | | | |
| 42. D | | | | |
| 43. A | | | | |
| 44. B | | | | |
| 45. B | | | | |
| 46. A | | | | |
| 47. C | | | | |
| 48. C | | | | |
| 49. D | | | | |
| 50. B | | | | |
| | | | | |

APPENDIX 4

KEY ANSWER

| 26. B | |
|-------|--|
| 27. A | |
| 28. A | |
| 29. C | |
| 30. A | |
| 31. A | |
| 32. A | |
| 33. B | |
| 34. D | |
| 35. B | |
| 36. A | |
| 37. D | |
| 38. B | |
| 39. C | |
| 40. A | |
| 41. C | |
| 42. A | |
| 43. B | |
| 44. C | |
| 45. A | |
| 46. C | |
| 47. A | |
| 48. A | |
| 49. C | |
| 50. D | |
| | |

| 26. C | |
|-------|--|
| 27. B | |
| 28. A | |
| 29. D | |
| 30. C | |
| 31. A | |
| 32. A | |
| 33. B | |
| 34. C | |
| 35. A | |
| 36. B | |
| 37. A | |
| 38. A | |
| 39. D | |
| 40. D | |
| 41. B | |
| 42. C | |
| 43. A | |
| 44. B | |
| 45. B | |
| 46. B | |
| 47. B | |
| 48. A | |
| 49. B | |
| 50. B | |
| | |

Appendix 5

Validity of Context Clues Mastery

| No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 256 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 196 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |
| 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 361 |

| No | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 1521 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 1369 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |

| 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
|---------|-----|----|----|---------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|---------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| N= | 45 | 44 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 23 | 48 | 47 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 46 | 17 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 27 | 17 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 11 | 21 | 22 | 4.0 | 40 | 100 | 101002 |
| 30 | | | 40 | 36 | 71 | 23 | 40 | 47 | 20 | 33 | 39 | 40 | 47 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 33 | 48 | 49 | 100 5 | 101002 5 |
| 30 p | 0.7 | 0. | 0. | 0. 5 | 0. 7 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. 8 | 0. 7 | 0. 7 | 0. 2 | 0. 1 | 0. 7 | 0. 7 | 0. 7 | 0. 8 | 0. 9 | 0. | 0. 8 | 0. 8 | 0. 8 | 5 ∑Xt | 5 |

Appendix 6

Calculation of
$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

A. Calculation of Context Clues Mastery

1. Mean score from score total (M_t)

$$\begin{aligned} M_t &= \frac{\sum X_t}{N} \\ M_t &= \frac{506}{30} = 16.86 \end{aligned}$$

2. Standard Deviation (SD_t)

$$\begin{split} SD_t &= \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma X_{t^2}}{N} - \left(\frac{\Sigma X_t}{N}\right)^2} \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{\frac{9280}{30} - \left(\frac{506}{30}\right)^2} \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{309.3 - 16.86^2} \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{309.3 - 284.2} \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{25.1} = 5.00 \end{split}$$

3. Mean Score (M_p)

Item 1

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n1} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 12 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

Item 2

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n2} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{392}{22} = 17.81 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n3} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 5 + 18 + 19}{24} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{415}{24} = 17.29 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n4} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + !9 + 7 + 21 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 19}{21} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{390}{21} = 18.57 \end{split}$$

Item 5

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n5}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 19 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{20} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{368}{20} = 18.40 \end{split}$$

Item 6

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n6} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{21 + 21 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 19}{13} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{254}{13} = 19.53 \end{split}$$

Item 7

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n7} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{25} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{448}{25} = 17.92 \end{split}$$

Item 8

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n8} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 5 + 21 + 18 + 19}{21} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{390}{21} = 18.57 \end{split}$$

Item 9

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n9} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students' score that true item answer}}{\text{n10}}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{19} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{389}{19} = 20.47 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18}{14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{263}{14} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

Item 12

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n12}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 5 + 21}{21} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{382}{21} = 18.19 \end{split}$$

Item 13

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n13}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 5 + 21 + 18 + 19}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{451}{25} = 18.04 \end{split}$$

Item 14

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n14}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 12 + 21 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{395}{22} = 17.95 \end{split}$$

Item 15

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n15} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 22 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 18 + 19}{18} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{343}{18} = 19.05 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n16}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 4 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \end{split}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{403}{22} = 18.31$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n17}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{432}{24} = 18.00 \end{split}$$

Item 18

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n18} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{419}{22} = 19.045 \end{split}$$

Item 19

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 12 + 18}{19} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{357}{19} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

Item 20

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n20}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{424}{23} = 18.43 \end{split}$$

Item 21

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n21}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{20 + 21 + 7 + 22 + 19 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 5 + 12}{14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{270}{14} = 19.28 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{total\ score\ of\ students'score\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 17 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 18}{7} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{135}{7} = 19.28 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n23}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22+20+19+21+15+18+15+10+22+19+22+17+22+17+19+21+21+18+19}{19} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{357}{19} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

Item 24

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n24}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{433}{23} = 18.82 \end{split}$$

Item 25

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{431}{23} = 18.73 \end{split}$$

Item 26

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n1} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 15 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{385}{23} = 17.5 \end{split}$$

Item 27

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n2} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 19 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{402}{22} = 18.27 \end{split}$$

Item 28

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n_3} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15 + 12}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{431}{24} = 17.95 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students' score that true item answer}}{n4}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 20}{17} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{330}{17} = 19.41 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n5} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 11}{21} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{392}{21} = 18.66 \end{split}$$

Item 31

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n6} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 22 + 14 + 19 + 13 + 13 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 11}{10} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{160}{10} = 16 \end{split}$$

Item 32

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n7} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 12 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 15 + 19 + 15 + 11}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{448}{25} = 17.92 \end{split}$$

Item 33

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n8} \\ M_{pl=} \\ 22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12}{26} \end{split}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{470}{26} = 18.07$$

Item 34

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n9} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 14 + 13 + 11 + 12}{5} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{72}{5} = 14.4 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students' score that true item answer}}{\text{n10}}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{439}{24} = 18.29 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{451}{25} = 18.04 \end{split}$$

Item 37

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n12} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{457}{25} = 18.28 \end{split}$$

Item 38

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n13}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 19 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{406}{22} = 18.45 \end{split}$$

Item 39

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n14}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 11}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{399}{22} = 18.13 \end{split}$$

Item 40

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n15} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 22}{6} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{126}{6} = 21 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students'\ score\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n16}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 11}{5}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{81}{5} = 16.2$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n17}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{419}{23} = 18.21 \end{split}$$

Item 43

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n18}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 19 + 15 + 11}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

Item 44

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12}{23} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{427}{23} = 18.56 \end{split}$$

Item 45

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n20}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 14 + 19 + 11}}{24} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{433}{24} = 18.04 \end{split}$$

Item 46

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n21} \\ M_{pl} = \\ \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15 + 12}{27} \\ M_{pl} = \frac{483}{27} = 17.88 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12 + 11}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{439}{24} = 18.29 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n23} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15}{24} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{444}{24} = 18.8 \end{split}$$

Item 49

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n24}$$

 $M_{\text{pl}=}$

22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12 + 11

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{451}{25} = 18.04$$

Item 50

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total \; score \; of \; students' score \; that \; true \; item \; answer}{n25}$$

 $m M_{pl=}$

22 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 11

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{470}{26} = 18.07$$

4. Calculation of the formulation $r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$

Item 1

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.31}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.262 \text{ x } 1.8 = 0.471 \end{split}$$

Item 2

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.81 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.95}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi}$$
= 0.19 x 1.5 = 0.288

Item 3

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{17.29 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{0.43}{5.00} \sqrt{4}$$

$$r_{pbi} = 0.086 \times 2 = 0.172$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.57 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.71}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.342 \ x \ 1.52 = 0.519 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.40 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.54}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.308 \text{ x } 1.22 = 0.375 \end{split}$$

Item 6

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.53 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.67}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.534 \times 0.812 = 0.433 \end{split}$$

Item 7

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.92 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.06}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.212 \text{ x2} = 0.424 \end{split}$$

Item 8

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.57 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.71}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.342 \text{ x } 1.52 = 0.519 \end{split}$$

Item 9

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{\frac{1.31}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33}}{5.00} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.262 \times 1.52 = 0.398 \end{split}$$

Item 10

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{20.47 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{3.61}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.722 \times 1.22 = 0.880 \end{split}$$

Item 11

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.78 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.384 \times 0.81 = 0.311 \end{split}$$

Item 12

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.19 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.33}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.266 \text{ x } 2 = 0.532 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.18}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.236 \text{ x } 2 = 0.472 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.95 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.09}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.218 \times 1.52 = 0.331 \end{split}$$

Item 15

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.05 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.19}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.438 \text{ x } 1.22 = 0.534 \end{split}$$

Item 16

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.31 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.45}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.29 \text{ x } 1.52 = 0.440 \end{split}$$

Item 17

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.00 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.14}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.228 \text{ x } 2 = 0.456 \end{split}$$

Item 18

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.04 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.18}{5.00} 2.33 \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.436 \text{ x } 1.52 = 0.662 \end{split}$$

Item 19

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.78 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.384 \times 1.22 = 0.468 \end{split}$$

Item 20

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.43 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.57}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.314 \times 1.87 = 0.587 \end{split}$$

Item 21

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.28-16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.42}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.484 \times 0.812 = 0.393 \end{split}$$

Item 22

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.28 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.2}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.42}{5.00} \sqrt{0.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.484 \times 0.5 = 0.242 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{1}.5 \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi}$$
= 0.384 x 1.22 = 0.468

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.82 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.96}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.392 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.7333 \end{split}$$

Item 25

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.73 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.87}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.374 \times 1.87 = 0.699 \end{split}$$

Item 26

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.5 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.17}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.048 \times 1.87 = 0.089 \end{split}$$

Item 27

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.27 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.94}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.268 \times 1.87 = 0.501 \end{split}$$

Item 28

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.95-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.62}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.177 \text{ x } 2 = 0.354 \end{split}$$

Item 29

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.41 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.08}{3.50} \sqrt{1.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.59 \text{ x } 1.11 = 0.654 \end{split}$$

Item 30

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.66 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.33}{3.50} \sqrt{2.3} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.38 \ x \ 1.51 = 0.573 \end{split}$$

Item 31

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{16-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{-1.33}{3.50} \sqrt{0.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= -0.38 \times 0.70 = -0.266 \end{split}$$

Item 32

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.92 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.59}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.168 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.470 \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.07 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.74}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.211 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.590 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{14.4 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.93}{3.50} \sqrt{0.125} \\ r_{pbi} &= -0.83 \times 0.35 = -0.290 \end{split}$$

Item 35

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.29 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.96}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.274 \text{ x } 2 = 0.548 \end{split}$$

Item 36

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.565 \end{split}$$

Item 37

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.28 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.95}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.271 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.758 \end{split}$$

Item 38

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.45 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.12}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.32 \ x \ 1.87 = 0.598 \end{split}$$

Item 39

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.13 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.8}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.228 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.426 \end{split}$$

Item 40

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{21-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.2}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{3.67}{3.50} \sqrt{0.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 1.048 \text{ x } 0.5 = 0.524 \end{split}$$

Item 41

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{16.2 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{-1.13}{3.50} \sqrt{0.125} \\ r_{pbi} &= -3.22 \times 0.35 = -1.127 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.21 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.050}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.3 \times 1.87 = 0.561 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.84}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.24 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.448 \end{split}$$

Item 44

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.56 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.23}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.351 \times 1.87 = 0.656 \end{split}$$

Item 45

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2 = 0.404 \end{split}$$

Item 46

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.88 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.55}{3.50} \sqrt{9} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.157 \text{ x } 3 = 0.471 \end{split}$$

Item 47

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.29 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.96}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.274 \text{ x } 2 = 0.548 \end{split}$$

Item 48

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.8 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.17}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.334 \text{ x } 2 = 0.668 \end{split}$$

Item 49

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.565 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.07 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.74}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.211 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.590 \end{split}$$

Appendix 7

Table Validity of Context Clues Mastery

| No | Мр | Mt | SDt | p | q | $r_{\rm pbi} = \frac{M_p - M_t}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ | Rt on 5% significant | Interpre tation |
|----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | t \ \ 4 | Significant | |
| 1 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 2 | 17.81 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.288 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 3 | 17.29 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.172 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 4 | 18.57 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 5 | 18.40 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.375 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 6 | 19.53 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.433 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 7 | 17.92 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.424 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 8 | 17.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 9 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.398 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 10 | 20.47 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.880 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 11 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.311 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 12 | 18.19 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.532 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 13 | 18.04 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.472 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 14 | 17.95 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.331 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 15 | 19.05 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.534 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 16 | 18.31 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.440 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 17 | 18.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.456 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 18 | 19.04 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.662 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 19 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.468 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 20 | 18.43 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.587 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 21 | 19.28 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.393 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 22 | 19.28 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.242 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 23 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.468 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 24 | 18.82 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.733 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 25 | 18.73 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.699 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 26 | 17.50 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.089 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 27 | 18.27 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.501 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 28 | 17.95 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.354 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 29 | 19.41 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.654 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 30 | 18.66 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.573 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 31 | 16.00 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.266 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 32 | 17.92 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.470 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 33 | 18.07 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.590 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 34 | 14.40 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.290 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 35 | 18.29 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.548 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 36 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.565 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 37 | 18.28 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.758 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 38 | 18.45 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.598 | 0.361 | Valid |

| 39 | 18.13 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.426 | 0.361 | Valid |
|----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|---------|
| 40 | 21.00 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.524 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 41 | 16.20 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -1.127 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 42 | 18.21 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.561 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 43 | 18.17 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.448 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 44 | 18.56 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.656 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 45 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.404 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 46 | 17.88 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 47 | 18.29 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.548 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 48 | 18.80 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.668 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 49 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.565 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 50 | 18.07 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.590 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 51 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 52 | 17.81 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.288 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 53 | 17.29 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.172 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 54 | 18.57 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 55 | 18.40 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.375 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 56 | 19.53 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.433 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 57 | 17.92 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.424 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 58 | 17.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 59 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.398 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 60 | 20.47 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.880 | 0.361 | Valid |

Reability of Context Clues Mastery

| No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 256 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 196 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |

| 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 361 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|

| No | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 1521 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 1369 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | l | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |

| 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| N= | 45 | 44 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 23 | 48 | 47 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 33 | 48 | 49 | 100 | 101002 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| p | 0.7 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
| | | 7 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| q | 0.2 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

Reliability for Context Clues Mastery

To get reliability of the test, the researcher uses formula KR-20:

$$R_{11} = \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right) \left(\frac{s_{t^2} - \sum pq}{s_{t^2}}\right)$$

$$N = 48$$

$$\sum Xt = 350$$

$$\sum Xt^2 = 6478$$

$$\sum pq = 4.07$$

$$S_t^2 = \sum Xt^2 - \left(\frac{\sum xt}{N}\right)^2$$

$$= 6478 - \left(\frac{350}{25}\right)^2 = 6478 - 16.86^2 = 6478 - 284.26 = 6193.74$$

$$S_t^2 = \frac{\sum Xt^2}{N} = \frac{6193.74}{20}$$

$$S_t^2 = 309.687$$

$$R_{11} = \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right) \left(\frac{s_{t^2} - \sum pq}{s_{t^2}}\right)$$

$$R_{11} = \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right) \left(\frac{t^2 - 2t^2}{s_{t^2}}\right)$$

$$R_{11} = \left(\frac{20}{20-1}\right) \left(\frac{309.687 - 4.07}{309.687}\right) =$$

$$= (1.05) (0.98)$$

$$= 1.02 (r_{11} > 0.70 = reliable)$$

Test is reliable if $r_{count} > r_{tabel}$. Based on calculation above, the test havehigh reliability.

Validity of Reading Narrative Text Mastery

| No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 256 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 196 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |

| 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 361 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|

| No | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 1521 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 1369 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |

| 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| N= | 45 | 44 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 23 | 48 | 47 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 33 | 48 | 49 | 100 | 101002 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| p | 0.7 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
| | | 7 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| q | 0.2 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

Calculation of
$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

B. Calculation of Narrative Text Mastery

5. Mean score from score total (M_t)

$$\begin{aligned} M_t &= \frac{\sum X_t}{N} \\ M_t &= \frac{506}{30} = 16.86 \end{aligned}$$

6. Standard Deviation (SD_t)

$$\begin{split} SD_t &= \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma X_{t^2}}{N}} - \left(\frac{\Sigma X_t}{N}\right)^2 \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{\frac{9280}{30}} - \left(\frac{506}{30}\right)^2 \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{309.3} - 16.86^2 \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{309.3} - 284.2 \\ SD_t &= \sqrt{25.1} = 5.00 \end{split}$$

7. Mean Score (M_p)

Item 1

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n1} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 12 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

Item 2

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n2} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{392}{22} = 17.81 \end{split}$$

Item 3

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n3} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 5 + 18 + 19}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{415}{24} = 17.29 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students' score that true item answer}}{n^4}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + !9 + 7 + 21 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 19}{21} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{390}{21} = 18.57 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n5} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 19 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{20} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{368}{20} = 18.40 \end{split}$$

Item 6

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n6} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{21 + 21 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 19}{13} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{254}{13} = 19.53 \end{split}$$

Item 7

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n7} \\ M_{pl} \\ & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{448}{25} = 17.92 \end{split}$$

Item 8

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n8}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 21 + 5 + 21 + 18 + 19}{21} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{390}{21} = 18.57 \end{split}$$

Item 9

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n9} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17}{23} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

Item 10

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n10}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{19} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{389}{19} = 20.47 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18}{14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{263}{14} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n12}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 5 + 21}{21} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{382}{21} = 18.19 \end{split}$$

Item 13

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n13} \\ M_{pl} \\ & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 5 + 21 + 18 + 19}{25} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{451}{25} = 18.04 \end{split}$$

Item 14

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 12 + 21 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{395}{22} = 17.95 \end{split}$$

Item 15

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n15}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 22 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 18 + 19}{18} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{343}{18} = 19.05 \end{split}$$

Item 16

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n16}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 4 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{403}{22} = 18.31 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n17} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 7 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{432}{24} = 18.00 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n18}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{419}{22} = 19.045 \end{split}$$

Item 19

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n11} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 16 + 21 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 12 + 18}{19} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{357}{19} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

Item 20

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n20} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 16 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{424}{23} = 18.43 \end{split}$$

Item 21

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n21}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{20 + 21 + 7 + 22 + 19 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 4 + 21 + 5 + 12}{14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{270}{14} = 19.28 \end{split}$$

Item 22

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n22}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 21 + 17 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 18}{7} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{135}{7} = 19.28 \end{split}$$

Item 23

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n23}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 18 + 15 + 10 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{19} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{357}{19} = 18.78 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n24} \\ M_{pl} = \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 15 + 12 + 18 + 10 + 22 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 21 + 18 + 19}{23}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{433}{23} = 18.82$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n25}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 18 + 22 + 16 + 19 + 22 + 21 + 17 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 17 + 19 + 21 + 12 + 21 + 18}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{431}{23} = 18.73 \end{split}$$

Item 26

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n1} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 15 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{385}{23} = 17.5 \end{split}$$

Item 27

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n2} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 19 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{402}{22} = 18.27 \end{split}$$

Item 28

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n3} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15 + 12}{24} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{431}{24} = 17.95 \end{split}$$

Item 29

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n4} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 20}{17} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{330}{17} = 19.41 \end{split}$$

Item 30

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n5} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 11}{21} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{392}{21} = 18.66 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total \ score \ of \ students' score \ that \ true \ item \ answer}{n6}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 22 + 14 + 19 + 13 + 13 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 11}{10} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{160}{10} = 16 \end{split}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n7}$$

 $\frac{\overset{\cdot}{22+19+12+22+21+19+20+21+22+19+20+17+14+20+14+22+17+14+19+20+14+15+19+15+11}}{25}$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{448}{25} = 17.92$$

Item 33

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n8}$$

 $M_{pl=}$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{470}{26} = 18.07$$

Item 34

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n9} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 14 + 13 + 11 + 12}{5} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{72}{5} = 14.4 \end{split}$$

Item 35

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} &= \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{\text{n10}} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15}}{24} \\ M_{pl} &= \frac{439}{24} = 18.29 \end{split}$$

Item 36

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n11}}$$

$$M_{pl}$$

$$22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{451}{25} = 18.04$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{total\ score\ of\ students's core\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n12}$$

$$\frac{M_{pl}}{22+19+20+22+21+19+20+21+22+19+20+17+20+14+22+17+14+19+20+14+15+14+19+15+12}{25}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{457}{25} = 18.28$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n13}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 19 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{406}{22} = 18.45 \end{split}$$

Item 39

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n14} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 11}{22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{399}{22} = 18.13 \end{split}$$

Item 40

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n15}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\frac{22+20+22+21+19+22}{6}}{6}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\frac{126}{6}}{6} = 21$$

Item 41

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{total\ score\ of\ students'score\ that\ true\ item\ answer}{n16} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{19+20+17+14+11}{5} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{81}{5} = 16.2 \end{split}$$

Item 42

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n17}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 20 + 14 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{419}{23} = 18.21 \end{split}$$

Item 43

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students'score that true item answer}}{n18} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 19 + 15 + 11}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{418}{23} = 18.17 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n11}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12}{23} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{427}{23} = 18.56 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n20}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 13 + 14 + 19 + 11}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{433}{24} = 18.04 \end{split}$$

Item 46

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n21} \\ M_{pl} = & \\ & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15 + 12}{27} \end{split}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{483}{27} = 17.88$$

Item 47

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n22} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12 + 11}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{439}{24} = 18.29 \end{split}$$

Item 48

$$\begin{split} M_{pl} = & \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{\text{n23}} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{22 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 19 + 15}{24} \\ M_{pl} = & \frac{444}{24} = 18.8 \end{split}$$

Item 49

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n24}$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{22 + 19 + 12 + 20 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 12 + 11}{25}$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{451}{25} = 18.04$$

$$M_{pl} = \frac{\text{total score of students's core that true item answer}}{n25} \\ M_{pl} = \frac{22 + 20 + 22 + 21 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 19 + 17 + 14 + 20 + 14 + 22 + 17 + 14 + 19 + 20 + 13 + 14 + 13 + 15 + 14 + 19 + 15 + 12 + 11}{n25} \\ M_{pl} = \frac{1}{n25} \\ M_{pl} = \frac{1}{n2$$

$$M_{\rm pl} = \frac{470}{26} = 18.07$$

8. Calculation of the formulation $r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.31}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.262 \text{ x } 1.8 = 0.471 \end{split}$$

Item 2

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.81 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.95}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.19 \text{ x } 1.5 = 0.288 \end{split}$$

Item 3

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.29 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.43}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.086 \text{ x } 2 = 0.172 \end{split}$$

Item 4

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.57 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.71}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.342 \times 1.52 = 0.519 \end{split}$$

Item 5

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.40 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.54}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.308 \text{ x } 1.22 = 0.375 \end{split}$$

Item 6

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.53 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.67}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.534 \times 0.812 = 0.433 \end{split}$$

Item 7

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.92 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.06}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.212 \text{ x2} = 0.424 \end{split}$$

Item 8

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.57 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.71}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.342 \times 1.52 = 0.519 \end{split}$$

Item 9

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.31}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.262 \text{ x } 1.52 = 0.398 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{20.47 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{3.61}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi}$$
= 0.722 x 1.22 = 0.880

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.78 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.384 \times 0.81 = 0.311 \end{split}$$

Item 12

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.19 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.33}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.266 \text{ x } 2 = 0.532 \end{split}$$

Item 13

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.18}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.236 \text{ x } 2 = 0.472 \end{split}$$

Item 14

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.95 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.09}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.218 \times 1.52 = 0.331 \end{split}$$

Item 15

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.05 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.19}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.438 \text{ x } 1.22 = 0.534 \end{split}$$

Item 16

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.31 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.45}{5.00} \sqrt{2.33} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.29 \times 1.52 = 0.440 \end{split}$$

Item 17

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.00 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.14}{5.00} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.228 \times 2 = 0.456 \end{split}$$

Item 18

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.04 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.18}{5.00} \, 2.33 \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.436 \, \, \text{x} \, \, 1.52 = 0.662 \end{split}$$

Item 19

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.78 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{1.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.384 \times 1.22 = 0.468 \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.43 - 16.86}{5.00} \, \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.57}{5.00} \, \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.314 \, \, x \, \, 1.87 = 0.587 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.28 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.4}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.42}{5.00} \sqrt{0.66} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.484 \times 0.812 = 0.393 \end{split}$$

Item 22

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.28 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.2}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.42}{5.00} \sqrt{0.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.484 \times 0.5 = 0.242 \end{split}$$

Item 23

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.6}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.92}{5.00} \sqrt{1}.5 \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.384 \text{ x } 1.22 = 0.468 \end{split}$$

Item 24

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.82 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.96}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.392 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.7333 \end{split}$$

Item 25

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.73 - 16.86}{5.00} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.87}{5.00} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.374 \times 1.87 = 0.699 \end{split}$$

Item 26

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.5 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.17}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.048 \times 1.87 = 0.089 \end{split}$$

Item 27

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.27 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.94}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.268 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.501 \end{split}$$

Item 28

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.95 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.62}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.177 \text{ x } 2 = 0.354 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{19.41 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.4}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.08}{3.50} \sqrt{1.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.59 \times 1.11 = 0.654 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.66-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.3}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.33}{3.50} \sqrt{2.3} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.38 \text{ x } 1.51 = 0.573 \end{split}$$

Item 31

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{16-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.3}{0.6}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{-1.33}{3.50} \sqrt{0.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= -0.38 \text{ x } 0.70 = -0.266 \end{split}$$

Item 32

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.92 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.59}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.168 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.470 \end{split}$$

Item 33

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.07 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.74}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.211 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.590 \end{split}$$

Item 34

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{14.4 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{2.93}{3.50} \sqrt{0.125} \\ r_{pbi} &= -0.83 \text{ x } 0.35 = -0.290 \end{split}$$

Item 35

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.29 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.96}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.274 \text{ x } 2 = 0.548 \end{split}$$

Item 36

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.565 \end{split}$$

Item 37

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.28 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.95}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.271 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.758 \end{split}$$

Item 38

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.45 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.12}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.32 \ x \ 1.87 = 0.598 \end{split}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.13 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.8}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.228 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.426 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{21-17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.2}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{3.67}{3.50} \sqrt{0.25} \\ r_{pbi} &= 1.048 \text{ x } 0.5 = 0.524 \end{split}$$

Item 41

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{16.2 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.1}{0.8}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{-1.13}{3.50} \sqrt{0.125} \\ r_{pbi} &= -3.22 \times 0.35 = -1.127 \end{split}$$

Item 42

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.21 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.050}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.3 \times 1.87 = 0.561 \end{split}$$

Item 43

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.17 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.84}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.24 \text{ x } 1.87 = 0.448 \end{split}$$

Item 44

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{sD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.56 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.7}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.23}{3.50} \sqrt{3.5} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.351 \times 1.87 = 0.656 \end{split}$$

Item 45

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2 = 0.404 \end{split}$$

Item 46

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{17.88 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.9}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.55}{3.50} \sqrt{9} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.157 \text{ x } 3 = 0.471 \end{split}$$

Item 47

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{18.29 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}}$$

$$r_{pbi} = \frac{0.96}{3.50} \sqrt{4}$$

$$r_{pbi} = 0.274 \times 2 = 0.548$$

Item 48

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.8 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.2}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{1.17}{3.50} \sqrt{4} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.334 \text{ x } 2 = 0.668 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.04 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.71}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.202 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.565 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} r_{pbi} &= \frac{M_{p-M_t}}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{18.07 - 17.33}{3.50} \sqrt{\frac{0.8}{0.1}} \\ r_{pbi} &= \frac{0.74}{3.50} \sqrt{8} \\ r_{pbi} &= 0.211 \text{ x } 2.8 = 0.590 \end{split}$$

Appendix 12

Table Validity of Narrative Text Mastery

| No | Mp | Mt | SDt | р | q | $r_{\rm pbi} = \frac{M_p - M_t}{SD_t} \sqrt{\frac{p}{q}}$ | Rt on 5% significant | Interpre tation |
|----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | John N. d. | Significant | tation |
| 1 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 2 | 17.81 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.288 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 3 | 17.29 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.172 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 4 | 18.57 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 5 | 18.40 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.375 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 6 | 19.53 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.433 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 7 | 17.92 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.424 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 8 | 17.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 9 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.398 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 10 | 20.47 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.880 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 11 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.311 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 12 | 18.19 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.532 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 13 | 18.04 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.472 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 14 | 17.95 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.331 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 15 | 19.05 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.534 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 16 | 18.31 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.440 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 17 | 18.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.456 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 18 | 19.04 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.662 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 19 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.468 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 20 | 18.43 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.587 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 21 | 19.28 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.393 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 22 | 19.28 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.242 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 23 | 18.78 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.468 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 24 | 18.82 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.733 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 25 | 18.73 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.699 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 26 | 17.50 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.089 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 27 | 18.27 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.501 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 28 | 17.95 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.354 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 29 | 19.41 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.654 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 30 | 18.66 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.573 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 31 | 16.00 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.266 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 32 | 17.92 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.470 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 33 | 18.07 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.590 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 34 | 14.40 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.290 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 35 | 18.29 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.548 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 36 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.565 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 37 | 18.28 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.758 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 38 | 18.45 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.598 | 0.361 | Valid |

| 39 | 18.13 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.426 | 0.361 | Valid |
|----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|---------|
| 40 | 21.00 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.524 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 41 | 16.20 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -1.127 | 0.361 | Invalid |
| 42 | 18.21 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.561 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 43 | 18.17 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.448 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 44 | 18.56 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.656 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 45 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.404 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 46 | 17.88 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 47 | 18.29 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.548 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 48 | 18.80 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.668 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 49 | 18.04 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.565 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 50 | 18.07 | 17.33 | 3.50 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.590 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 51 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.471 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 52 | 17.81 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.288 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 53 | 17.29 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.172 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 54 | 18.57 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 55 | 18.40 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.375 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 56 | 19.53 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.433 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 57 | 17.92 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.424 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 58 | 17.00 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.519 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 59 | 18.17 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.398 | 0.361 | Valid |
| 60 | 20.47 | 16.86 | 5.00 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.880 | 0.361 | Valid |

Reability of Narrative Text Mastery

| No | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 225 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 100 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 256 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 196 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 484 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 400 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 144 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 441 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 324 |

| 30 |) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 361 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|

| No | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1936 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 1521 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1089 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 1156 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 1024 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 1369 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 841 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1764 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |
| 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 1764 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1521 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1600 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 1089 |

| 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 289 |
|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 361 |
| 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 961 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1296 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 900 |
| N= | 45 | 44 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 23 | 48 | 47 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 33 | 48 | 49 | 100 | 101002 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| p | 0.7 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | ∑Xt | $\sum Xt^2$ |
| | | 7 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| q | 0.2 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

Appendix 14

Reliability for Reading Narrative Text

To get reliability of the test, the researcher uses formula KR-20:

$$\begin{split} R_{11} &= \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right) \left(\frac{s_{t^2} - \Sigma pq}{s_{t^2}}\right) \\ N &= 48 \\ \sum Xt &= 374 \\ \sum Xt^2 &= 7172 \\ \sum pq &= 9.83 \\ S_t^2 &= \sum Xt^2 - \left(\frac{\sum xt}{N}\right)^2 \\ &= 7172 - \left(\frac{374}{20}\right)^2 = 7172 - 18.7^2 = 7172 - 349.69 = 6822.31 \\ S_t^2 &= \frac{\sum xt_2}{N} = \frac{6822.31}{20} \\ S_t^2 &= 341.1155 \\ R_{11} &= \left(\frac{n}{n-1}\right) \left(\frac{s_{t^2} - \sum pq}{s_{t^2}}\right) \\ R_{11} &= \left(\frac{20}{20-1}\right) \left(\frac{341.1155 - 9.83}{341.1155}\right) = \end{split}$$

=(1.05)(0.97)

 $= 1.01 (r_{11} > 0.70 = reliable)$

Test is reliable if $r_{count} > r_{tabel}$. Based on calculation above, the test hashigh reliability.

Appendix 15

Score of Context Clues Mastery

| No | Initial of Students | Score |
|----|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | AFL | 80 |
| 2 | AN | 74 |
| 3 | AP | 62 |
| 4 | AS | 78 |
| 5 | DT | 76 |
| 6 | EP | 70 |
| 7 | ES | 84 |
| 8 | HT | 78 |
| 9 | KA | 80 |
| 10 | MS | 90 |
| 11 | MG | 80 |
| 12 | NH | 80 |
| 13 | NAS | 76 |
| 14 | PN | 72 |
| 15 | PH | 92 |
| 16 | RS | 86 |
| 17 | SR | 86 |
| 18 | SBL | 80 |
| 19 | SA | 90 |
| 20 | VAS | 72 |
| 21 | WS | 80 |
| 22 | AL | 84 |
| 23 | AS | 84 |
| 24 | AN | 80 |
| 25 | DS | 80 |
| 26 | FHS | 76 |
| 27 | FH | 76 |
| 28 | LHH | 82 |
| 29 | MH | 82 |
| 30 | MLR | 90 |
| 31 | NHS | 82 |
| 32 | NFS | 74 |
| 33 | RS | 60 |
| 34 | RA | 80 |
| 35 | RR | 80 |

| 36 | RSH | 64 |
|----|-------------|------|
| 37 | SE | 68 |
| 38 | SA | 80 |
| 39 | TH | 84 |
| 40 | YP | 78 |
| 41 | YRH | 76 |
| 42 | YDS | 68 |
| 43 | ZSD | 80 |
| 44 | AN | 82 |
| 45 | AF | 86 |
| 46 | AR | 60 |
| 47 | DA | 78 |
| 48 | DE | 74 |
| | Total Score | 3588 |

Appendix 16

Score of Reading Narrative Text Mastery

| No | Initial of Students | Score | |
|----|---------------------|-------|--|
| 1 | A TY | 02 | |
| 1 | AFL | 82 | |
| 2 | AN | 70 | |
| 3 | AP | 78 | |
| 4 | AS | 68 | |
| 5 | DT | 70 | |
| 6 | EP | 76 | |
| 7 | ES | 78 | |
| 8 | HT | 84 | |
| 9 | KA | 72 | |
| 10 | MS | 80 | |
| 11 | MG | 80 | |
| 12 | NH | 90 | |
| 13 | NAS | 80 | |
| 14 | PN | 76 | |
| 15 | PH | 90 | |
| 16 | RS | 72 | |
| 17 | SR | 86 | |
| 18 | SBL | 92 | |
| 19 | SA | 92 | |
| 20 | VAS | 80 | |
| 21 | WS | 84 | |
| 22 | AL | 84 | |
| 23 | AS | 86 | |
| 24 | AN | 80 | |
| 25 | DS | 76 | |
| 26 | FHS | 76 | |
| 27 | FH | 80 | |
| 28 | LHH | 82 | |
| 29 | MH | 90 | |
| 30 | MLR | 82 | |
| 31 | NHS | 82 | |
| 32 | NFS | 74 | |
| 33 | RS | 70 | |
| 34 | RA | 92 | |

| 35 | RR 80 | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|--|--|--|--|
| 36 | RSH | 60 | | | | |
| 37 | SE | 70 | | | | |
| 38 | SA | 80 | | | | |
| 39 | TH | 84 | | | | |
| 40 | YP | 78 | | | | |
| 41 | YRH | 76 | | | | |
| 42 | YDS | 70 | | | | |
| 43 | ZSD | 80 | | | | |
| 44 | AN | 82 | | | | |
| 45 | AF | 86 | | | | |
| 46 | AR 60 | | | | | |
| 47 | DA 78 | | | | | |
| 48 | DE | 74 | | | | |
| | 3796 | | | | | |

Appendix 19

The Correlation between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narrative Text Mastery

| No | Initial of Students | X | Y | \mathbf{X}^2 | \mathbf{Y}^2 | XY |
|----|------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | AFL | 80 | 82 | 6400 | 6724 | 6560 |
| 2 | AN | 74 | 70 | 5476 | 4900 | 5180 |
| 3 | AP | 62 | 78 | 3844 | 6084 | 4836 |
| 4 | AS | 78 | 68 | 6084 | 4624 | 5304 |
| 5 | DT | 76 | 70 | 5776 | 4900 | 5320 |
| 6 | EP | 70 | 76 | 4900 | 5776 | 5320 |
| 7 | ES | 84 | 78 | 7056 | 6084 | 6552 |
| 8 | HT | 78 | 84 | 6084 | 7056 | 6552 |
| 9 | KA | 80 | 72 | 6400 | 5184 | 5760 |
| 10 | MS | 90 | 80 | 8100 | 6400 | 7200 |
| 11 | MG | 80 | 80 | 6400 | 6400 | 6400 |
| 12 | NH | 80 | 90 | 6400 | 8100 | 7200 |
| 13 | NAS | 76 | 80 | 5776 | 6400 | 6080 |
| 14 | PN | 72 | 76 | 5184 | 5776 | 5472 |
| 15 | PH | 92 | 90 | 8464 | 8100 | 8280 |
| 16 | RS | 86 | 72 | 7396 | 5184 | 6192 |
| 17 | SR | 86 | 86 | 7396 | 7396 | 7396 |
| 18 | SBL | 80 | 92 | 6400 | 8464 | 7360 |
| 19 | SA | 90 | 92 | 8100 | 8464 | 8280 |
| 20 | VAS | 72 | 80 | 5184 | 6400 | 5760 |
| 21 | WS | 80 | 84 | 6400 | 7056 | 6720 |
| 22 | AL | 84 | 84 | 7056 | 7056 | 7056 |
| 23 | AS | 84 | 86 | 7056 | 7396 | 7224 |
| 24 | AN | 80 | 80 | 6400 | 6400 | 6400 |
| 25 | DS | 80 | 76 | 6400 | 5776 | 6080 |
| 26 | FHS | 76 | 76 | 5776 | 5776 | 5776 |
| 27 | FH | 76 | 80 | 5776 | 6400 | 6080 |
| 28 | LHH | 82 | 82 | 6724 | 6724 | 6724 |
| 29 | MH | 82 | 90 | 6724 | 8100 | 7380 |
| 30 | MLR | 90 | 82 | 8100 | 6724 | 7380 |

| 31 | NHS | 82 | 82 | 6724 | 6724 | 6724 |
|----|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 32 | NFS | 74 | 74 | 5476 | 5476 | 5476 |
| 33 | RS | 60 | 70 | 3600 | 4900 | 4200 |
| 34 | RA | 80 | 92 | 6400 | 8464 | 7360 |
| 35 | RR | 80 | 80 | 6400 | 6400 | 6400 |
| 36 | RSH | 64 | 60 | 4096 | 3600 | 3840 |
| 37 | SE | 68 | 70 | 4624 | 4900 | 4760 |
| 38 | SA | 80 | 80 | 6400 | 6400 | 6400 |
| 39 | TH | 84 | 84 | 7056 | 7056 | 7056 |
| 40 | YP | 78 | 78 | 6084 | 6084 | 6084 |
| 41 | YRH | 76 | 76 | 5776 | 5776 | 5776 |
| 42 | YDS | 68 | 70 | 4624 | 4900 | 4760 |
| 43 | ZSD | 80 | 80 | 6400 | 6400 | 6400 |
| 44 | AN | 82 | 82 | 6724 | 6724 | 6724 |
| 45 | AF | 86 | 86 | 7396 | 7396 | 7396 |
| 46 | AR | 60 | 60 | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 |
| 47 | DA | 78 | 78 | 6084 | 6084 | 6084 |
| 48 | DE | 74 | 74 | 5476 | 5476 | 5476 |
| 1 | Total Score | 3588 | 3796 | 296172 | 302184 | 298340 |

This is the calculation of r_{xy} :

N : 48

∑X : 3588

 $\sum Y : 3796$

 $\sum X^2$: 296172

 $\sum Y^2 : 302184$

∑XY : 2988340

$$r_{xy} = \frac{N \sum XY - (\sum x)(\sum y)}{\sqrt{\{N \sum X^2 - (\sum x)^2\}\{N \sum y^2 - (\sum y)^2\}}}$$

$$= \frac{48.2988340 - (3588)(3796)}{\sqrt{48.296172 - (3588)^2 \{48.302184 - (3796)^2 \}}}$$

$$= \frac{143440320 - 13620048}{\sqrt{\{14216256 - \ 12873744\}\{14504832 - \ 14409616\}}}$$

$$= \frac{129820272}{\sqrt{\{1342512\}\{95216\}}}$$

$$=\frac{129820272}{\sqrt{12782}}$$

$$=\frac{129820272}{1103237511}$$

$$= 0.76720$$

There the contribution of variable x to variable y as drawn below:

KP = the score of determine conficience

r = the score of coeficience correlation

$$KP = r^{2} \times 100\%$$

$$= 0.76720 \times 100\%$$

$$= 76.72\%$$

Based on the calculate above it mean that is contribution studen's morpheme and word formation masteries is 76.72%

KEMENTERIANAGAMA

INSTITUT AGAMA ISČAM NEGERI PADANGSIDIMPUAN

FAKULTAS TARBIYAH DAN ILMU KEGURUAN

Jalan T.Rizal Nurdin Km. 4,5 Sihitang 22733

Telephon 0634-22080 Faximile 0634-24022

. 88 /In.19/E.6a/PP.00.9/ 09 /2017

Padangsidimpuan, September 2017

: Biasa

: Pengesahan Judul dan Pembimbing Skripsi

h Bapak/Ibu;

Fitriadi Lubis, M.Pd (Pembimbing I) Rayani Siregar, M.Hum (Pembimbing II)

langsidimpuan

Assalamu' Alaikum Wr. Wb

Dengan hormat, sehubungan dengan hasil sidang bersama tim pengkaji judul skiripsi jurusan ris Bahasa Inggris (TBI) Fakultas Tarbiyah dan Ilmu Keguruan IAIN Padangsidimpuan. Maka gan ini kami mohon kepada Bapak/Ibu agar dapat menjadi pembimbing skiripsi dan melakukan yempurnaan judul bilamana perlu untuk mahasiswa dibawah ini dengan data sebagai berikut.

: Fitrianingsh

: 14 203 00040

/jurusan : tarbiyah dan ilmu keguruan / TBI-2

al skripsi : The Correlation between Context Clues Mastery and Reading Narative Text

Mastery at the Grade VIII Students of SMPN 9 Padangsidimpuan

Demikian surat ini disampaikan, atas perhatian dan kesediaan Bapak/Ibu ucapkan terima kasih.

san Tadris Bahasa Inggris

Sekertaris Jurusan Tadris Bahasa Inggris

m Fahmei Lubis, M.Ag 510 200003 2 001

ani Siregar, M. Hum 9820731 200912 2 004

a.n Dekan

Wakil Dekan Bidang Akademik

Nip.19720920\200003 2 002

Pernyataan Kesediaan Sebagai Pembimbing

A/TIDAK BERSEDIA

li Lubis, M.Pd 917 199203 1 002

Scanned with CamScanner

BERSEDIA/TIDAK BERSEDIA

PEMBIMBING II

Revani Siregar, M.Hum NPC 19820731 200912 2 004



KEMENTERIAN AGAMA REPUBLIK INDONESIA

INSTITUT AGAMA ISLAM NEGERI PADANGSIDIMPUAN FAKULTAS TARBIYAH DAN ILMU KEGURUAN

Jalan T. Rizal Nurdin Km. 4,5 Sihitang 22733 Telepon (0634) 22080 Faximile (0634) 24022

/ln.14/E/TL.00/01/2019 35 Nomor: B -: Izin Penelitian

Penyelesaian Skripsi.

/ 4 Januari 2019

Yth, Kepala SMP iv 9 Padangsidimpuan Kota Padangsidimpuan

Dengan hormat, bersama ini kami sarupaikan bahwa :

Nama : Fitrianingsin NIM : 1420300040

Program Studi : Tadris/Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris : Tarbiyah dari Ilmu Keguruan rakultas

Alamat : Jalan Iman Bonjol

adalah Mahasiswa Fakultas Tarbiyah dan ilmu Keguruan !AiN Padangsidimpuan yang sedang menyelesaikan Skripsi dengan Judul "The Comparative Study Between The Result of Teaching Reading Comprehension by Using Context Clues Strategies and Locate Key Words Strategies at Grade IX Students SMP N 9 Padangsidimpuan".

Sehubungan dengan itu, kami mohon bantuan Bapak/Ibu untuk memberikan izin penelitian sesuai dengan maksud judul diatas.

Demikian disampaikan, atas kerja sama yang baik diucapkan terimakasih.

20920 200003 2 002





<u>SURAT KETERANGAN</u>

Nomor: 422/074 /SMP.09/2018

Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini Kepala SMP Negeri 9 Padangsidimpuan dengan ini menerangkan bahwa:

Nama

: FITRIANINGSIH

NIM

: 1420300040

Fakultas

: Tarbiyah dan Ilmu Keguruan

Program Studi

: Tadris/Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris

Alamat

: Jalan Imam Bonjol

Adalah benar telah melaksanakan penelitian di SMP Negeri 9 Padangsidimpuan sebagai syarat untuk melengkapi data-data penelitian yang bersangkutan sesuai dengan judul skripsi:

"THE COMPARATIVE STUDY BETWEEN THE RESULT OF TEACHING READING COMPREHENSION BY USING CONTEXT CLUES STRATEGIES AND LOCATE KEY WORDS STRTEGIES AT GRADE IX STUDENTS SMP N 9 PADANGSIDIMPUAN"

Demikian Surat Keterangan ini dibuat dengan sebenarnya untuk dapat dipergunakan sebagaimana mestinya.

> Padangsidimpuan, 16 Mei 2019 Cepala Sekolah,

Drs. MULATUA

NIP. 19610512 198403 1 004

